Collection Summary
Title: Peter Force Papers and Collection
Span Dates: 1492-1977
Bulk Dates: (bulk 1750-1868)
ID No.: MSS20990
Creator: Force, Peter, 1790-1868
Extent: 150,000 items ; 770 containers plus 14 oversize ; 300 linear feet ; 168 microfilm reels
Language: Collection material in English with some French, German and Spanish
Location: Manuscript Division, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
Summary: Antiquarian, historian, and mayor of Washington, D.C. Chiefly Force's personal papers and papers he collected for his nine-volume American Archives. Force's personal papers document his career as a Washington printer, newspaper editor, compiler, and collector. The collection records political, military, scientific, and social aspects of eighteenth and nineteenth century America.

Selected Search Terms
The following terms have been used to index the description of this collection in the Library's online catalog. They are grouped by name of person or organization, by subject or location, and by occupation and listed alphabetically therein.

People
Bancroft, George, 1800-1891--Correspondence.
Bartlett, John, 1820-1905--Correspondence.
Buchanan, James, 1791-1868--Correspondence.
Clarke, M. St. Clair (Matthew St. Clair)--Correspondence.
Drake, Samuel Gardner, 1798-1875--Correspondence.
Draper, Lyman Copeland, 1815-1891--Correspondence.
Farmer, John, 1789-1838--Correspondence.
Fendall, Philip Ricard, 1794-1868--Correspondence.
Force, M. F. (Manning Ferguson), 1824-1899--Correspondence.
Force, Peter, 1790-1868, comp. American archives: consisting of a collection of authentick records, state papers, debates, and letters and other notices of publack affairs, the whole forming a documentary history of the origin and progress of the North American colonies; of the causes and accomplishment of the American Revolution; and of the Constitution of government for the United States, to the final ratification thereof.
Force, Peter, 1790-1868.
Forsyth, John, 1780-1841--Correspondence.
Gales, Joseph, Jr., 1786-1860--Correspondence.
Livingston, Edward, 1764-1836--Correspondence.
Ludewig, Hermann E. (Hermann Ernst), 1809 or 1810-1856--Correspondence.
Markoe, Francis, 1801-1871--Correspondence.
Moore, George B., 1826-1864--Correspondence.
Reed, William B. (William Bradford), 1806-1876--Correspondence.
Rich, O. (Obadiah), 1777-1850--Correspondence.
Rives, John C. (John Cook), 1795-1864--Correspondence.
Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe, 1793-1864--Correspondence.
Seaton, William Winston, 1785-1866--Correspondence.
Smith, Buckingham, 1810-1871--Correspondence.
Spofford, Ainsworth Rand, 1825-1908--Correspondence.
Stevens, Henry, Jr., 1819-1886--Correspondence.
Stevens, Henry, Sr., 1791-1867--Correspondence.
Watkins, Tobias, 1780-1855--Correspondence.
Watterston, George, 1783-1854--Correspondence.
Webster, Daniel, 1782-1852--Correspondence.
Weightman, Roger Chew, 1787-1876--Correspondence.

Organizations
American Historical Society (District of Columbia)
National Institute for the Promotion of Science.
New York (State). Militia.
Smithsonian Institution.
United States Naval Observatory.

Subjects
American newspapers--Washington (D.C.)
Archives--Research.
Bibliography.
Collectors and collecting--United States.
Colonies--America.
Historiography.
History--Archival resources.
History--Methodology.
History--Societies, etc.
Newspaper editors--Washington (D.C.)
Printers--Washington (D.C.)
Printing industry--Washington (D.C.)
Research.
Science--Societies, etc.
Science--United States--History--18th century.
Science--United States--History--19th century.

Places
New York (State)--History--War of 1812.
United States--History, Military--18th century.
United States--History, Military--19th century.
United States--History--18th century.
United States--History--19th century.
United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865.
United States--History--Revolution, 1775-1783.
United States--History--War of 1812.
United States--Intellectual life--18th century.
United States--Intellectual life--19th century.
United States--Politics and government--18th century.
United States--Politics and government--19th century.
United States--Social conditions--18th century.
United States--Social conditions--19th century.
United States--Social life and customs--18th century.
United States--Social life and customs--19th century.
Washington (D.C.)--Religion.

Titles
Army and Navy chronicle, and Scientific repository.

Occupations
Antiquarians.
Editors.
Historians.
Mayors--Washington (D.C.)
Administrative Information

Provenance
The papers and collection of Peter Force, antiquarian, historian, and mayor of Washington, D.C., were obtained by Library of Congress through purchase, transfer, and gift, 1867-1985. The largest segment, collected and transcribed for his work, *American Archives*, was received in 1867 when Congress purchased the "Force Library." The major group of personal papers was given by his son, William Q. Force, in 1875. The Library has augmented these papers by purchasing additional personal material. Edward Stead, great-grandson of Peter Force, added documents regarding the purchase of the Force Library in 1967 and diaries of William Q. Force and family items in 1970.

Processing History
The papers and collection of Peter Force were arranged and described 1972-1985. Series VIII and IX were microfilmed in 1977 and subseries VII E was microfilmed in 1985. In 2000, 2012, and 2014 portions of the collection were reprocessed and the finding aid was revised.

Additional Guides
The Peter Force Papers and Collection are recorded in the *Catalogue of Books Added to the Library of Congress from December 1866 to December 1, 1867* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1868, 526 pp.) and some of the material is reported in the *National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections*. A history of the Peter Force Papers and Collection can be found in *Special Report of the Librarian of Congress to the Joint Committee on the Library concerning the Historical Library of Peter Force, Esq.* (Washington: 1867, 8 pp.)

Transfers
Items have been transferred from the Manuscript Division to other custodial divisions of the Library. Some maps have been transferred to the Geography and Maps Division. Some pre-1801 American imprints, other rare books, and pamphlets have been transferred to the Rare Book and Special Collections Division. All transfers are identified in these divisions as part of the Peter Force Papers and Collection. Transfers to other institutions include flag fragments from the War of 1812 on loan to the Smithsonian National Museum of American History and several items relating to Maryland state history on permanent loan to the Maryland State Archives.

Other Repositories
Other papers of Peter Force and William Q. Force are held at the Wilson Library at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. Correspondence between William Q. Force and his son, Manning Ferguson Force, is in the Manning Ferguson Force Papers at the University of Washington. The Library of Congress holds a microfilm edition of these papers. Also supplementing this father-son correspondence are approximately sixty diary-letters written by Manning to his father during the Civil War, which are at the Boston University Library.

Related Material
Related collections in the Manuscript Division include the M. F. Force Correspondence

Copyright Status
The status of copyright in the unpublished writings of Peter Force and William Q. Force is governed by the Copyright Law of the United States (Title 17, U.S.C.).

Access and Restrictions
The papers and collection of Peter Force are open to research. Researchers are advised to contact the Manuscript Reading Room prior to visiting. Many collections are stored off-site and advance notice is needed to retrieve these items for research use.
Microfilm

A microfilm edition of part of these papers is available on 168 reels. Consult reference staff in the Manuscript Division concerning availability for purchase or interlibrary loan. To promote preservation of the originals, researchers are required to consult the microfilm edition as available.

Preferred Citation

Researchers wishing to cite this collection should include the following information: Container or reel number, Peter Force Papers and Collection, Manuscript Division, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

Biographical Note

Peter Force

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1790, Nov. 26</td>
<td>Born near Passaic Falls, N.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1800</td>
<td>Apprenticed to William A. Davis, printer, Bloomingdale, New York, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1812-1815</td>
<td>Private, lieutenant in New York Militia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1813</td>
<td>Elected president, New York Typographical Union</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1815, Nov.</td>
<td>Moved to Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1818</td>
<td>Married Hannah Evans of Alexandria, Va.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1818-1827</td>
<td>Partner in printing firm of Davis &amp; Force</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1820-1824</td>
<td>Compiled and published National Calendar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1823-1830</td>
<td>Edited the National Journal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1833, Mar. 2</td>
<td>Secured contract with Matthew St. Clair Clarke to publish Documentary History of the American Revolution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1836-1840</td>
<td>Mayor of Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1836-1846</td>
<td>Published Tracts and Other Papers, Relating Principally to the Origin, Settlement, and Progress of the Colonies in North America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1837-1853</td>
<td>Compiled and published American Archives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1840</td>
<td>Colonel, D.C. Militia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1860</td>
<td>Major general, D.C. Militia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1867</td>
<td>Sold his library to the United States government for the Library of Congress for $100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1868, Jan. 23</td>
<td>Died, Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
William Q. Force

Date    Event
1820, Mar. 7    Born, Washington, D.C.
[1840]    Graduated, Columbia College, and read law with Philip Ricard Fendall
1840-1855    Assisted father in copying and indexing American Archives
1841    Married Georgianna Lyons (died 1843)
1843-1844    Edited The Army & Navy Chronicle and Scientific Repository
1850, Feb. 11    Married Elizabeth A. Stewart
1854    Active in organizing Young Men's Christian Association
1857, Nov.    Hired by Joseph Henry to work at Smithsonian Institution on Meteorology of North America
1875    Bought house at No. 1208 K Street and moved from his father's house on Pennsylvania Avenue; apparently during or shortly after the move, he sent additional material to the Library of Congress
1880, Dec. 15    Died, Washington, D.C.

Scope and Content Note

The papers and collection of Peter Force (1790-1868) span the period 1492-1977, with the bulk of the papers dated 1750 to 1868. It consists of Force's personal papers plus the transcripts and originals of manuscripts compiled for his nine-volume documentary publication, American Archives. Force's personal papers document his career as a Washington printer and publisher, newspaper editor, compiler, and collector. The collection records political, military, scientific, and social aspects of eighteenth and nineteenth century America.

In addition to documenting Force's career, his personal papers document his military service and his public service in Washington, D.C.; his scientific and intellectual pursuits including his participation in the programs of the National Institute, the Smithsonian Institution, and the Naval Observatory; and his historical interest including his role in organizing the first American Historical Society in 1836. Providing insights into the state of historical scholarship and bibliography, 1830-1868, Force's papers record his compilation of the American Archives and his relationships with historians and antiquarians who sought his advice or the use of Force's library.

The collection is organized into the following series: I: General Correspondence; II: William Q. Force Papers; III: Printer's File; IV: Subject File; V: Financial Papers; VI: Historical Working Papers; VII: Transcripts; VIII: Manuscript Collections; IX: Miscellaneous Manuscripts; X: Addition, and Oversize.

Series I: General Correspondence consists chiefly of letters received with drafts of letters sent, which relate chiefly to the proposal and congressional inquiries on the American Archives. There is little family correspondence, with the exception of a dozen Civil War letters from his son, M.F. (Manning Ferguson) Force, who became a major-general in the Union Army and served with General William T. Sherman. Correspondents include George Bancroft, John Bartlett, James Buchanan, M. St. Clair Clarke, Samuel G. Drake, Lyman Copeland Draper, John Farmer, Philip Ricard Fendall, John Forsyth, Joseph Gales, Edward Livingston, Herrmann E. Ludewig, Francis Markoe, George B. Moore, William B. Reed, O. (Obadiah) Rich, John C. Rives, Henry Rowe Schoolcraft, William Seaton, Buckingham Smith, Henry Stevens, Sr. (1791-1867), Henry Stevens, Jr. (1819-1886), Ainsworth Rand Spofford, Tobias Watkins, George Watterston, Daniel Webster, Roger Chew Weightman, and John Hill Wheeler.
Series II: William Q. Force Papers contains the diaries and business papers of Peter's eldest son, William Q., who remained in Washington and resided in the same house with his father. William worked as an editor, and later, as a clerk in the Smithsonian Institution, and his diaries give insight into Washington's religious, intellectual, and scientific community, 1864-1877.

Series III: Printer's File and Series VI: Historical Working Papers supplement the General Correspondence in delineating Force's career as printer and historical editor. Series III: Printer's File records Force's political activities as editor of the John Quincy Adams administration newspaper, the National Journal, and his printing activities. The series includes correspondence, financial papers, notes, and printer's copy of speeches, plays, poems, memoirs, political pamphlets, military registries, and legal materials.

Series IV: Subject File contains personal material from the Force family including military commissions, genealogy material, and family photographs. The series also documents Peter Force's business activities with catalogs and receipts from Davis & Force publishing house as well as his patent applications, research notes, and legal materials.

Series V: Financial Papers contains bank books, bills, receipts, and subscription information from the Davis & Force company and the Washington Republican.

Series VI: Historical Working Papers records Force's method of selecting and controlling his massive collection; the condition of American records and personal papers; and mid-nineteenth century American bibliography. The series includes lists, surveys, and indexes of books, manuscripts, surveys, and index sheets.

Series VII: Transcripts consists of copies taken from official records, private papers, and contemporary publications intended to document political and military aspects of the American Revolution and to appear in the Documentary History of the American Revolution. Although the transcripts span the years 1526 to 1850, they concentrate in the years 1774-1777. Material from the latter period was printed or prepared for printing in the American Archives. The Transcripts series is organized into five subseries:

VII A: American Archives includes printer's copy and duplicate or rejected copy and contains more than ninety percent of the copy used in American Archives, often with the citation of the original given. The page numbers in the container list reference the published version of American Archives. The handwritten numbers on the transcript documents do not correspond to the printed version.

VII B: Printed Sources contains transcripts of published documents chiefly used in the American Archives, including newspapers, pamphlets, memoirs, correspondence, speeches, and local history material.

VII C: Papers of the Continental Congress contains transcripts made at the Department of State, circa 1833-1850. The item numbers in the container list refer to Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789, Record Group 360, at the National Archives and Records Administration. The materials have been microfilmed (series M247) and are arranged in numerical order by item number.

VII D: Papers of George Washington contains transcripts made at the Department of State, circa 1840. The largest groups of transcripts not used in the American Archives are those taken from the papers of the Continental Congress and the papers of George Washington.

VII E: Other Manuscript Sources contains 164 numbered collections of material relating to the colonial history of the United States. The transcripts, made in preparation for publication in American Archives, include personal journals, memoirs, correspondence, colonial and government records, military papers, historical societies, private collections, and foreign archives. Some of the private collections transcripts gathered by Peter Force include those of Jeremy Belknap, Joseph Vallance Bevan, Silas Deane, William Buell Sprague, and Jonathan Trumbull. The transcripts cover from the 1560s-1880s with the bulk concentrated in the years 1774-1779.

Series VIII: Manuscript Collections documents the colonization of the Americas covering politics, religion, and trade in the colonies as well as the role of the military in the Colonial Wars and the Revolution. The series is organized into four subseries:

VIII A: George Chalmers Collection consists of historical material primarily relating to the British Empire including the colonies of Africa, Bahamas, Barbados, Canada, Central America, North America, and the West Indies. The collection also includes the personal letters and notes of George Chalmers (1742-1845) illustrating his career as clerk of the Privy Council.

Peter Force Papers and Collection
Chalmers, a Scottish-born Maryland loyalist, antiquarian, and colonial administrator, wrote *An Introduction to the History of the Revolt of the British Colonies* (1782), one of the first histories of the American revolution that relied on the use of public records. The Chalmers Collection reflects Chalmers’s concern for the commercial development of the colonies as part of the empire.

**VIII B: Ebenezer Hazard Collection** features New England colonial material, German descriptions of early Pennsylvania, clippings from newspapers and pamphlets on political subjects, 1768-1776, and a collection of materials on the Stamp Act controversy. It consists chiefly of transcripts. Ebenezer Hazard (1744-1817), businessman, postmaster, and antiquarian, had made his own copies of documents for inclusion in a two-volume work, *Historical Collections; Consisting of State Papers and Other Authentic Documents; Intended as Materials for an History of the United States of America* (Philadelphia, 1792-1794). The bulk of the collection consists of Hazard’s personal and professional papers as well as the material he collected and arranged by subject, geographical area, or name of individual. The remainder consists of Samuel Hazard’s additions to his father’s collection.

**VIII C: Hispanic Collection** consists primarily of eighteenth-century transcriptions of works concerning the history of the New World by various Spanish writers, including Bartolomé de las Casas, José Cortes, Diego Duran, and Juan Bautista Muñoz. The series addresses not only the history of Spanish colonial rule in the Americas but the history, rites, government, and customs of various Native American populations. Works by Bartolomé de las Casas include accounts of the decimation of the indigenous people of the West Indies and early advocacy for the rights of Native Americans. The series includes indices, illustrations, maps, and trial transcripts.

**VIII D: Other Collections** includes papers of Ephraim Blaine, Pierre Eugène Du Simitière, Nathaniel Greene, John Paul Jones, Thomas Hamilton, and Charles Simms; numerous private accounts and journals and orderly books; Loan Office Records for Connecticut, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island; merchants accounts and letterbooks for John Edwards Caldwell, Fourcauld & Company, Robert Hancock Hunter, Joshua Johnson, John de Neufville & Son, Jonathan and Samuel Smith, and Woolsey & Salmon; eighteenth-century meteorological observations of Jacob Cushing and Abiel Holmes; and organizational records of the Columbia Institute and National Institute for the Promotion of Science. The series also includes the papers of John Fitch, inventor and craftsman, and Jeremy Robinson, American diplomat in Latin America in the 1820s. An index to the John Fitch Papers can be found in Appendix A: Calendar of the John Fitch Papers.

**Series IX: Miscellaneous Manuscripts** includes correspondence, reports, receipts, poems, and other material. The series is arranged chronologically, however, an index to the correspondents in Series IX is available in Appendix B: Peter Force Index. While the index is primarily dedicated to correspondents in Series IX, it does include some correspondents found in Series VII and Series VIII.

**Series X: Addition** consists primarily of the papers of Edward Stead, great-grandson of Peter Force, including family correspondence, miscellany, and manuscript volumes. In 1967, Stead donated documents regarding the purchase of the Force Library and diaries of William Q. Force.

The Oversize series contains material from Series III: Printer’s File, IV: Subject File, VI: Historical Working Papers, VII: Transcriptions, VIII: Manuscript Collections, and IX: Miscellaneous Manuscripts. Types of material include bound indices, maps, commissions, patents, muster rolls, military instruction manuals, deeds, and land grants.

### Arrangement of the Papers

This collection is arranged in eleven series:

- **Series I: General Correspondence, 1812-1867**
- **Series II: William Q. Force Papers, 1800-1944**
- **Series III: Printer’s File, 1806-1846**
- **Series IV: Subject File, 1703-1977**
- **Series V: Financial Papers, 1816-1867**
- **Series VI: Historical Working Papers, 1611-1835**
- **Series VII: Transcripts, 1520s-1880s**
- **Series VIII: Manuscript Collections, 1492-1873**
- **Series IX: Miscellaneous Manuscripts, 1501-1866**
- **Series X: Addition, 1728-1961**
• Oversize, 1662-1861
## Description of Series

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Series</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:1-11</td>
<td><strong>Series I: General Correspondence, 1812-1867</strong>&lt;br&gt;Correspondence, drafts, minutes, circulars, poems, and miscellaneous material.&lt;br&gt;Arranged chronologically.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:1-3</td>
<td><strong>Series II: William Q. Force Papers, 1800-1944</strong>&lt;br&gt;Diaries, correspondence, a notebooks, and memoranda book, printer's copy, surveys, and reports.&lt;br&gt;Arranged alphabetically by type of material and chronologically therein.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:1-14</td>
<td><strong>Series III: Printer's File, 1806-1846</strong>&lt;br&gt;Correspondence, circulars, reports, printer's copy, statistical material, and financial papers.&lt;br&gt;Arranged by type of material and chronologically within.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX IV:1-3</td>
<td><strong>Series IV: Subject File, 1703-1977</strong>&lt;br&gt;Notes, correspondence, catalogs, photographs, and commissions.&lt;br&gt;Arranged alphabetically.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX V:1-2</td>
<td><strong>Series V: Financial Papers, 1816-1867</strong>&lt;br&gt;Bills, receipts, and account books.&lt;br&gt;Arranged by type of material and chronological within.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VI:1-52</td>
<td><strong>Series VI: Historical Working Papers, 1611-1835</strong>&lt;br&gt;Lists, surveys, and indices of books, manuscripts, newspapers, and pamphlets, organized into two groups, surveys and index sheets.&lt;br&gt;Arranged alphabetically by type of material and chronologically therein.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII</td>
<td><strong>Series VII: Transcripts, 1520s-1880s</strong>&lt;br&gt;Transcripts from manuscript and printed sources collected for and used in <em>American Archives</em>.&lt;br&gt;Arranged in five subseries:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII:A1-A84</td>
<td><strong>VII A: American Archives, 1774-1776</strong>&lt;br&gt;Includes both printer's copy and duplicate or rejected copy. The Printer's Copy is arranged in the order printed in the <em>American Archives</em>, page numbers reflect the final copy. Contains more than ninety percent of the copy used, often with the citation of the original given. The duplicate or rejected copy is arranged chronologically.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII:B1-B14</td>
<td><strong>VII B: Printed Sources, 1586-1852</strong>&lt;br&gt;Transcripts of published documents, newspapers, and pamphlets, chiefly for use in the American Archives.&lt;br&gt;Arranged alphabetically with full bibliographical entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII:C1-C90</td>
<td><strong>VII C: Papers of the Continental Congress, 1770-1796</strong>&lt;br&gt;Transcripts made at the Department of State, circa 1840.&lt;br&gt;Item numbers refer to <em>Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789</em>, Record Group 360, at the National Archives and Records Administration. The materials have been microfilmed (series M27) and are arranged in numerical order by item number.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BOX VII: D1-D94

VII D: Papers of George Washington, 1775-1786
Transcripts made at the Department of State, circa 1840.

BOX VII: E1-E81

VII E: Other Manuscript Sources, 1560s-1880s
Transcripts from state records, historical societies, private collections, and foreign archives.
Arranged alphabetically by name of source.
Available on microfilm shelf no. 19,061, Reels 1-56. Items removed to Oversize have been filmed in their original location.

BOX VIII

Series VIII: Manuscript Collections, 1492-1873
Correspondence, journals, diaries, accounts, reports, memoranda, newspaper clippings, and other material.
Available on microfilm shelf no. 17,137, Reels 1-95. Items removed to Oversize have been filmed in their original location. Arranged in four subseries:

BOX VIII: A1-A41

VIII A: George Chalmers Collection, 1640-1825
Correspondence, reports, petitions, journals, broadsides, notes, and legal and financial records.
Arranged alphabetically by subject, geographical area, or name of region.

BOX VIII: B1-B18

VIII B: Ebenezer Hazard Collection, 1492-1832
Historical documents, personal material, letters, scrapbooks, and printed matter.
Arranged in two groups, Ebenezer and Samuel Hazard and therein by type of material.

BOX VIII: C1-C22

VIII C: Hispanic Collection, 1527-1811
Transcriptions of Spanish documents including histories, diaries, and trial transcripts.
Arranged alphabetically by author or title.

BOX VIII: D1-D195

VIII D: Other Collections, 1632-1873
Collections of personal papers including correspondence, journals, financial papers, military records, and reports.
Arranged alphabetically by title.

BOX IX: 1-41

Series IX: Miscellaneous Manuscripts, 1501-1866
Correspondence, reports, receipts, poems, and other material.
Arranged chronologically and indexed by writer and recipient. Available on microfilm shelf no. 17,137, Reels 96-112. Reel 96 includes alphabetical index to all material in Series IX.

BOX X: 1-5

Series X: Addition, 1728-1961
Correspondence, miscellany, transcripts, and manuscript volumes.
Arranged by type of material

BOX OV 1-13

Oversize, 1662-1861
Bound indices, maps, commissions, patents, muster rolls, military instruction manuals, deeds, and land grants.
Arranged as described according to the series, containers, and folders from which the items were removed.

Peter Force Papers and Collection
# Container List

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX I:1-11 | **Series I: General Correspondence, 1812-1867**  
Correspondence, drafts, minutes, circulars, poems, and miscellaneous material.  
Arranged chronologically. |
| BOX I:1 | 1812-1824  
(9 folders) |
| BOX I:2 | 1825-1826 *See also Container III:9, Lee, Henry*  
(9 folders) |
| BOX I:3 | 1827-1828 *See also Container III:9, Lee, Henry*  
(11 folders) |
| BOX I:4 | 1829-1830  
(10 folders) |
| BOX I:5 | 1831-1835  
(11 folders) |
| BOX I:6 | 1836-1840  
(13 folders) |
| BOX I:7 | 1841-1845  
(10 folders) |
| BOX I:8 | 1846-1850  
(10 folders) |
| BOX I:9 | 1851-1858 *See also Container VIII D:58, Fairfax vs. Hite*  
(9 folders) |
| BOX I:10 | 1859-1867 *See also Container VIII D:59, Fitch, John*  
(9 folders) |
| BOX I:11 | Undated  
(1 folder) |

| BOX II:1-3 | **Series II: William Q. Force Papers, 1800-1944**  
Diaries, correspondence, a notebooks, and memoranda book, printer's copy, surveys, and reports.  
Arranged alphabetically by type of material and chronologically therein. |
| BOX II:1 | *Army and Navy Chronicle and Scientific Repository*, printer's copy,  
"List of Ottoman Marine in 1844," mss. article, vol. III, no. 24, 13 June 1844  
"Notes on Foreign Military Schools and Army Organizations, in the year 1840," mss. series of articles, [1843-1844]  
Church and Young Men's Christian Association matters, 1854-1944  
Correspondence, 1842-1845, undated  
(3 folders)  
Diary  
1864 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX II:2 | 1867-1878  
(3 folders)  
District of Columbia newspapers, 1800-1856  
Force, Marion E., letters and writings, 1858-1860  
*Fourth Bulletin of the National Institute for the Promotion of Science, Washington, D.C., February 1845, to November, 1846*, manuscript (incomplete) for the bulletin  
(5 folders)  
Incunabula in the United States, 1859  
List of catalogues of private libraries, undated  
Memorandum book of troop movements, Apr.-May 1861 |
| BOX II:3 | Notebook, 1875-1876  
Periodicals, Washington Library, Washington, D.C., undated  
Statistical view of the principal libraries in the world, undated  
*Third Bulletin of the Proceedings of the National Institute for the Promotion of Science, Washington, D.C., February, 1842 to February, 1845*; also, *Proceedings of the Meeting of April, 1844*, manuscript (incomplete) for the bulletin  
(9 folders) |
| BOX III:1-14 | **Series III: Printer's File, 1806-1846**  
Correspondence, circulars, reports, printer's copy, statistical material, and financial papers.  
Arranged by type of material and chronologically within. |
| BOX III:1 | *National Calendar*, 1829-1840  
(7 folders) |
| BOX III:2 | *National Journal*  
Articles  
1823-1829  
(9 folders) |
| BOX III:3 | 1831-1832, undated  
(5 folders)  
Financial papers  
Account books  
1824-1826 |
| BOX III:4 | 1824-1832  
Miscellaneous, 1822-1830  
(2 folders)  
Index to subjects in newspapers, 1827-1828  
Letterbook, 17 Oct. 1826-5 May 1830 |
| BOX III:5 | Mail books, 1826-1828, undated  
(6 folders)  
Notices, undated  
Subscription lists, 1823-1827  
(2 folders)  
United States trade statistics, 1823-1825 *See Oversize* |
| BOX III:6 | Printer's Copy  
Adams, John Quincy  
*An Address delivered at the request of a Committee of the Citizens of Washington; on the occasion of reading The Declaration of Independence, on the fourth of July, 1821.*
### Container Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| III:7 | **District of Columbia, Code of laws for the District of Columbia:**
|     | prepared under the authority of the act of Congress of the 29th of April 1816. Entitled "An act authorizing the judges of the Circuit Court, and the attorney for the District of Columbia, to prepare a Code of jurisprudence for the said District." (Washington: Davis & Force, 1818, 575 pp.) indexed copy of code prepared by Judge William Cranch; reported to Congress 1818 but never adopted |
| III:8 | **Ewell, Thomas, 1785-1826,** *Plain discourses on the laws or properties of matter: containing the elements or principles of modern chemistry; with more particular details of those practical parts of the science most interesting to mankind, and connected with domestic affairs. Addressed to all American promoters of useful knowledge.* (New York: Printed for Brisban & Brannan; Davis, Printer, 1806.) manuscript book dedicated to President Thomas Jefferson; includes a copy of the copyright executed 23 July 1807 (2 folders) |
| III:9 | **Lee, Henry,** *Memoirs of the War in the Southern Department,* Printed copy of 1812 edition with manuscript annotations (Philadelphia: Bradford and Inskeep, 1812) for 1827 edition published by Lee’s son, Henry, Jr. (Washington: Peter Force, 1827) Manuscript notes for the 1827 edition 355 See also Container I:2, 6 Apr. 1826, Barton and Beannas to Henry Lee; 23 Nov. 1826, Henry Lee to Peter Force; and Container I: 3,23 Jan. 1827, Charles Carter Lee to Peter Force |

McLeod, John. (Washington: Peter Force, June 1832.) pamphlet manuscript
Box III: 10

Poinsett, Joel Roberts, 1779-1851, Discourse on the objects and Importance of the National Institution for the promotion Science, established at Washington, 1840. (Washington: Peter Force, 1840) manuscript address, 1841, 43 pp. includes two letters concerning the delivery of the address

Political Thoughts No. 1, Idea of a Patriotic President. (Washington: Davis & Force, 1823) manuscript, 21, Dec. 1822-1836


(2 folders)

Register of the Army and Navy of the United States, 1829 edition of the Register of the Commissioned and Warrant Officers of the Navy of the United States; including Officers of the Marine Corps. (Washington, S.A. Elliott, 1829) for use in Force's register, no. 1; manuscript annotations (Washington: Peter Force, 1830) 486/17

Rogers, John, et al., Memorial to President Tyler from members of the Committee on Behalf of Western Cherokees. ([Washington: Peter Force, Apr. 1842.] manuscript pamphlet and printed copy

Santangelo, Orazio de Attelis

Charges Preferred against Don Joaquin Velazquez de Leon and Don Pedro Fernandez del Castillo, Members of the Board of Commissioners under the Convention of the 11 of April 1839, on the part of the Republic of Mexico, addressed to the President of the United States.... (Washington: Peter Force, July 1841) manuscript pamphlet

(2 folders)

Box III: 11

Protest against the Convention of the 11th April 1839...Documents relating to the Claims of Orazio de Attelis Santangelo on the Government of Mexico. (Washington: Peter Force, 1842)

Sioussa, Julia C., poems, three manuscripts and one printed, undated. ([Washington: Peter Force.,])

Snowden, Edgar, manuscript address, July 1837; made to the Enosinian Society, 27 pp. ([Washington: Peter Force, 1837.])

Sprague, Peleg, 1793-1880, The Removal of the Indians West of the Mississippi. (Washington: Peter Force, 1830, 8 pp.) manuscript speech, delivered in Senate in reply to White, McKinley, and Forsyth; with printed copy

Box III: 12

Strange, Robert, 1796-1854

Eoneguski, or the Cherokee Chief; a tale of past Wars. (Washington: F. Taylor, 1839; published by Peter Force) manuscript book, vol. I; includes letter of introduction from "An American" to Peter Force

Box III: 13

Eoneguski, or the Cherokee Chief; a tale of past Wars. manuscript book; vol. II

Box III: 14


Washington Orphan Asylum Society, annual reports, manuscript for fifth (9 Oct. 1820 ; 3 pp.) and sixth (Oct. 1821; 17 pp.) annual reports ([Washington: Davis & Force, 1820, 1821.])

(2 folders)


Weaver, William A., 1797-1846, examination and review of a pamphlet printed and secretly circulated by M.E. Gorostiza, late envoy extraordinary from Mexico...Respecting the passage of the Sabine, by troops under the command of General Gaines. (Washington: Peter Force, 1837) manuscript pamphlet
(Washington: William C. Force, 1846; *Tracts...vol. 4, no. 12*) manuscript article, 60 pp.

Wood, Silas, manuscript speech, 2 Apr. 1824. ([Washington: Davis & Force, 1824.])

Wright, Silas, 1769-1847, manuscript speeches
House of Representatives
2 Apr. 1824 ([Washington: Davis & Force, 1824])
6 Mar. 1826 ([Washington: Peter Force, 1828])
Congress, 10 Mar. 1828. ([Washington: Peter Force, 1828])
Tariff, 1828. (Washington: Peter Force, 1828)

**BOX IV:1-3**

### Series IV: Subject File, 1703-1977

Notes, correspondence, catalogs, photographs, and commissions.
Arranged alphabetically.

**BOX IV:1**

Arbitration
*Baltimore & Ohio Railroad Co. v. Sweeney,* 1829-1842
(2 folders)

*Coyle v. Franklin Insurance Co.,* 1840

*Patterson v. Gunton,* 1838-1848
(4 folders)

Astor Library, New York City, list of periodicals, 1855

Bookplate, undated

Cards, 1824-1861, 1933, undated

Catalog of books owned by Davis & Force, 1822

Commissions, Force, Peter and Williams Q., 1812-1861 *See Oversize*

Fragments, undated

Genealogy, 1931

Notes

*American Archives,* undated

Cherokees, 1760-1774

Constitutional law, 1820-1829, undated
(4 folders)

Gannett, Deborah Sampson, undated

Miscellaneous, 1703, undated

New Jersey, undated

New York, undated

North Carolina, undated

St. Memin, 1849, 1860, undated

**BOX IV:2**

South Carolina, 1829-1830, 1849, undated
(2 folders)

States, undated
(4 folders)

*Tracts,* undated

Washington, George, 1834, undated

Patent application for paper and cloth hangings, 1822 *See Oversize*
(2 folders)

Photographs, 1864-1875, 1977, undated
Series IV: Subject File, 1703-1977

Container       Contents

Printed matter, 1755-1866, undated
Record of books lent and receipts, 1835-1861
United States Army general orders, 1863-1864

BOX V:1-2        Series V: Financial Papers, 1816-1867
                  Bills, receipts, and account books.
                  Arranged by type of material and chronological within.

BOX V:1           Bank book, 1867
                  Bills and receipts, 1819-1867, undated
                  (10 folders)
                  Cash books
                  1824-1826
                  (2 folders)

BOX V:2           1827-1829
                  (1 folder)
                  Davis, William A., accounts, 1816-1817
                  Davis & Force, bill book, 1820-1824
                  Washington Republican
                  Day book, 1822-1824
                  Subscriptions [1822]

BOX VI:1-52      Series VI: Historical Working Papers, 1611-1835
                  Lists, surveys, and indices of books, manuscripts, newspapers, and pamphlets, organized into
two groups, surveys and index sheets.
                  Arranged alphabetically by type of material and chronologically therein.

BOX VI:1          Catalogue of Manuscript Books, 1774-1789. Deposited in the Archives of the Department of
                  With annotations and additions by Peter Force.
                  Indexes
                  1764-1766
                  (2 folders)
                  1774
                  (5 folders)

BOX VI:2          1775
                  Jan.-Apr.
                  (6 folders)

BOX VI:3          May-June
                  (6 folders)

BOX VI:4          July-Aug.
                  (8 folders)

                  (8 folders)

BOX VI:6          Nov.-Dec.
                  (5 folders)

1776
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX VI:7</td>
<td>Jan. (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VI:8</td>
<td>Feb.-Apr. (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VI:9</td>
<td>May (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VI:10</td>
<td>June (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VI:11</td>
<td>July (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VI:12</td>
<td>Aug. (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VI:13</td>
<td>Sept. (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VI:14</td>
<td>Oct.-Dec. (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VI:15</td>
<td>1777 Jan.-May (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VI:16</td>
<td>June-Dec. (7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VI:17</td>
<td>1778 Jan.-May (1 folder)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VI:18</td>
<td>June-Dec. (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VI:19</td>
<td>1780 (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VI:20</td>
<td>1781-1783 (8 folders)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1777-1792

Brant, Joseph, 1777-1792

*Connecticut Courant*, 1777-1778 (2 folders)

*Freeman's Journal*, 1781

Gaine, Hugh, 1773-1775 (2 folders)

*Gentleman Magazine*, 1753-1760 (2 folders)

Hinman, 1777-1778

*Massachusetts Spy*, 1777

New York, 1775-1777 (4 folders)

*New York Gazette*, 1765-1769 (3 folders)

1765-1777

*New York Journal*, 1767-1773 (3 folders)

*Pennsylvania Gazette*, 1756-1777 (2 folders)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Pennsylvania Ledger, 1777**  
State assemblies and committees, 1774-1776  
Trumbull, Jonathan, 1776-1778  
Tryon, 1777-1778  
Wyoming, 1777-1786 |
| **BOX VI:21** | List of Peter Force's maps, plans, views, and pictures  
1-999  
(10 folders) |
| **BOX VI:22** | 1003-1206  
(2 folders)  
Survey of books  
American history  
(5 folders) |
| **BOX VI:23** | Biography  
Burney, James  
General history  
Geography  
Indian history  
Latin  
Miscellaneous  
(3 folders)  
(5 folders) |
| **BOX VI:24** | Pinkerton, James  
Poetry  
South America |
| **BOX VI:25** | Voyages  
Wolcott, Oliver, list of printed documents and publications  
Survey of printed material  
Government documents  
(2 folders) |
| **BOX VI:26** | House of Commons, 1774-1776  
House of Lords, 1774-1776  
(2 folders)  
Newspapers  
*Gentleman's Magazine*, 1774-1776  
*Maryland Gazette*, 1771  
*New York Journal*, 1773-1775  
*Pennsylvania Gazette*, 1774-1776 |
| **BOX VI:27** | *Pennsylvania Ledger*, 1775-1776  
*Pennsylvania Mercury*, 1775  
*Remembrancer*, 1775-1776  
*Rivington*, 1773-1775  
*Virginia Gazette*, 1774-1776  
(2 folders) |
<p>| <strong>BOX VI:28</strong> | Pamphlets |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
|           | Bailey, John  
|           | (5 folders)  |
| BOX VI:29 | Duane, William  
|           | (3 folders)  |
|           | Hazard, Ebenezer  
|           | (3 folders)  |
| BOX VI:30 | Markoe, Francis  
|           | (7 folders)  |
| BOX VI:31 | Miscellaneous  
|           | Vols. 1-70  
|           | (7 folders)  |
| BOX VI:32 | Vols. 71-130  
|           | (8 folders)  |
| BOX VI:33 | Vols. 131-175  
|           | (7 folders)  |
| BOX VI:34 | Vols. 176-248  
|           | (6 folders)  |
| BOX VI:35 | Vols. 249-342  
|           | (7 folders)  |
| BOX VI:36 | Unnumbered  
|           | (2 folders)  |
|           | Sussex  
|           | (6 folders)  
|           | (2 folders)  |
| BOX VI:37 | Thorndike, Israel  
|           | (6 folders)  |
| BOX VI:38 | Wolcott, Oliver  
|           | (5 folders)  |
| BOX VI:39 | Parliamentary history, 1774-1776 |
| BOX VI:40 | Surveys of records and papers |
|           | Belknap, Jeremy |
|           | Continental Congress journals, vols. 1-4, 1775-1778  
|           | (2 folders)  |
| BOX VI:41 | Continental Congress papers |
|           | Miscellaneous indices  
|           | Diplomatic correspondence See Oversize |
|           | State papers See Oversize |
|           | Executive departments  
|           | (2 folders)  |
|           | Memorials and petitions See Oversize |
| BOX VI:42 | Army returns See also Oversize  
|           | (3 folders)  |
| BOX VI:43 | Letters See also Oversize  
|           | (6 folders)  |
Series VI: Historical Working Papers, 1611-1835

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX VI:44 | Miscellaneous  
(4 folders)  
Officers and supply departments See Oversize  
Presidents and secretaries  
(1 folder)  
(1 folder)  
Reports of committees  
(2 folders) |
| BOX VI:46 | Georgia  
British state papers  
(2 folders)  
Executive Office, 1732-1826 |
| BOX VI:48 | Index, 1754-1789  
Greene, Nathanael  
Hancock, John, 1775-1777  
(2 folders) |
| BOX VI:49 | Holland documents (The Hague), 1611-1678  
Lee, Arthur  
Lee, Richard Henry  
Maryland  
Massachusetts See also Oversize  
(5 folders)  
Miscellaneous  
(2 folders)  
Muñoz, Juan Bautista |
| BOX VI:50 | New Hampshire  
(7 folders) |
| BOX VI:51 | New York  
(15 folders) |
| BOX VI:52 | North Carolina  
Quincy, Josiah  
Stark, John  
Stiles, Ezra  
(2 folders)  
Washington, George  
(3 folders) |
| BOX VII | Series VII: Transcripts, 1520s-1880s  
Transcripts from manuscript and printed sources collected for and used in American Archives. Arranged in five subseries: |
Includes both printer's copy and duplicate or rejected copy. The Printer's Copy is arranged in the order printed in the American Archives, page numbers reflect the final copy. Contains more than ninety percent of the copy used, often with the citation of the original given. The duplicate or rejected copy is arranged chronologically. |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX VII A:1 | Printer's Copy, 1774-1776  
Series 4, vol. 1  
(6 folders) |
(6 folders) |
(6 folders) |
(6 folders) |
(5 folders) |
(6 folders) |
(4 folders) |
| BOX VII A:8 | Series 4, vol. 2  
Content-48 pp.  
(6 folders) |
(6 folders) |
(6 folders) |
(6 folders) |
| BOX VII A:12 | 559-742 pp.  
(8 folders) |
(6 folders) |
(5 folders) |
(6 folders) |
(6 folders) |
(6 folders) |
| BOX VII A:18 | Series 4, vol. 3  
Content-159 pp.  
(5 folders) |
(7 folders) |
(8 folders) |
(6 folders) |
(5 folders) |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(7 folders)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| BOX VII A:27 | Series 4, vol. 4  
| | Contents-300 pp.  
| | (7 folders) |
| | (7 folders) |
| | (7 folders) |
| | (4 folders) |
| | (4 folders) |
| | (4 folders) |
| BOX VII A:33 | 1467-Index pp.  
| | (3 folders) |
| BOX VII A:34 | Series 4, vol. 5  
| | 1-196 pp.  
| | (8 folders) |
| | (8 folders) |
| | (7 folders) |
| | (6 folders) |
| | (5 folders) |
| | (4 folders) |
| BOX VII A:40 | Series 4, vol. 6  
| | Contents-423 pp.  
<p>| | (5 folders) |
| | (5 folders) |
| | (6 folders) |
| | (6 folders) |
| | (3 folders) |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX VII A:45 | 1299-Index pp.  
                          (5 folders) |
| BOX VII A:46 | Series 5, vol. 1  
                          Contents-159 pp.  
                          (7 folders) |
| BOX VII A:47 | 159-418 pp.  
                          (7 folders) |
                          (6 folders) |
                          (5 folders) |
                          (7 folders) |
                          (7 folders) |
                          (5 folders) |
| BOX VII A:53 | Series 5, vol. 2  
                          Contents-98 pp.  
                          (4 folders) |
                          (5 folders) |
                          (5 folders) |
                          (5 folders) |
                          (4 folders) |
                          (5 folders) |
| BOX VII A:59 | Series 5, vol. 3  
                          Contents-192 pp.  
                          (5 folders) |
                          (4 folders) |
                          (5 folders) |
                          (5 folders) |
                          (6 folders) |
                          (5 folders) |
                          (5 folders)  
                          Miscellaneous printers proofs |
| BOX VII A:66 | Duplicate or rejected copy, 1774-1776 |
### Container | Contents
--- | ---
**BOX VII A:67** | Jan.-June 1774  
(6 folders)

**BOX VII A:68** | Aug.-Dec. 1774  
(5 folders)

**BOX VII A:69** | Jan.-Feb. 1775  
(5 folders)

**BOX VII A:70** | Mar.-10 May 1775  
(4 folders)

**BOX VII A:71** | 11 May-24 July 1775  
(6 folders)

**BOX VII A:72** | 25-31 July 1775  
(4 folders)

**BOX VII A:73** | Aug.-15 Sept. 1775  
(5 folders)

**BOX VII A:74** | 16 Sept.-Oct. 1775  
(5 folders)

**BOX VII A:75** | Nov.-15 Dec. 1775  
(4 folders)

**BOX VII A:76** | 16-31 Dec. 1775  
(4 folders)

**BOX VII A:77** | Jan.-Mar. 1776  
(6 folders)

**BOX VII A:78** | Apr.-May 1776  
(6 folders)

**BOX VII A:79** | May-22 June 1776  
(5 folders)

**BOX VII A:80** | 23 June-20 July 1776  
(3 folders)

**BOX VII A:81** | 21 July-17 Aug. 1776  
(4 folders)

**BOX VII A:82** | 18 Aug.-24 Sept. 1776  
(5 folders)

**BOX VII A:83** | 25 Sept.-Oct. 1776  
(5 folders)

**BOX VII A:84** | 1 Nov.-20 Dec. 1776  
(6 folders)

**BOX VII A:85** | 21-31 Dec. 1776  
(8 folders)

**BOX VII:B1-B14** | **VII B: Printed Sources, 1586-1852**
Transcripts of published documents, newspapers, and pamphlets, chiefly for use in the American Archives. Arranged alphabetically with full bibliographical entry

**BOX VII B:1** | *An Account of a Visit lately made to the People called Quakers in Philadelphia, by Papoonahoal, an Indian chief; and several other Indians, chiefly of the Minisink tribe. With the substance of their conferences on that occasion.* (London: Printed and sold by S. Clark, 1761. 21 pp.)

---

Peter Force Papers and Collection 25
Allen, Ethan, and Jonas Fay, Esq., *A Concise Refutation of the Claims of New-Hampshire and Massachusetts Bay to the territory of Vermont; with occasional Remarks on the long disputed Claim of New-York to the Same.* (Bennington: Published by order of the Governor and Council of Vermont, 1 Jan. 1780, 23 pp.)

Allen, Ira, *The natural and political history of the state of Vermont, one of the United States of America. To which is added, an appendix, containing answers to sundry queries, addressed to the author.* (London: W. Myers, 1798.)

Allen, Ira, *A Vindication of the Conduct of the General Assembly of the State of Vermont, held at Windsor in October 1778, against Allegations and Remarks of the Protesting Members; with Observations on their Proceedings at a Convention held at Cornish, on the 9th day of December 1778.* (Dresden, Vt.: Alden Spooner, [1779].)


Boerhadem, J., "A Few thoughts on American affairs, humbly offered to Parliament," *Gentleman's Magazine,* XLV (Feb. 1775)


Colwell, Benjamin, *Spirit of ’76 in Rhode Island: or, Sketches of the Efforts of the Government and People in the War of the Revolution.* (1850)

*Connecticut Courant*, 8 Apr. 1776-22 Sept. 1777

*Considerations on the Impropriety of Exporting Rice to Great Britain. Addressed to the Provincial Congress of South Carolina, to meet on January 11, 1775.* (Charles-Town, S.C.: Peter Timothy, 1775, [15 pp.])


*Davis, Matthew L., Memoirs of Aaron Burr, with Miscellaneous Selections from his Correspondence.* (New York: Harper & Brothers, 1836, 2 vols.)

Dickinson, John, "Vindication," *Freeman's Journal.* (Philadelphia, 1783.)


*Essex Gazette,* 1774-1775

Falkner, Thomas, *Descripción de Patagonia y de las Partes adyacentes de la América Meridional, que contiene una razón del Suelo, producciones, Animales, Valles, Montanas, Rios, Lagunas, a de aquellos Payses: La Religion, Gobierno, Politica, Costumbres, y Lengua de sus Moradores, con algunas particularidades relativas a las Yslas de Falkland.* Escrita en Ydioma inglés por Don Thomas Falkner, que residió cerca de quarenta años en aquellas Partes. (1st ed. castellaña, tr. por Manuel Nachon; Buenos Aires: Imprinta del estado, 1835, 63 pp.) In: Angelis, Pedro de - *Colección de obras y documentos relativos a la historia ... del Rio de la Plata.*


Hildreth, Richard, Pioneer History, being an Account of the First Examination of the Ohio Valley, and the Early Settlement of the Northwest Territory. (Cincinnati: H. W. Derby & Co., 1848, 525 pp.)

BOX VII B:4

Ingersoll, Jared, Mr. Ingersoll's Letters relating to the Stamp-Act. (New Haven: Printed...by Samuel Green, 1776, 68 pp.)

Knox, William, The Interest of the Merchants and Manufacturers of Great Britain in the present Contest with the Colonies Stated and Considered (London: Printed for T. Cadell in the Strand, 1774.)

Langworthy, Edward, Memoirs of the Late Charles Lee, 1778-1780. (Dublin: Messrs. P. Bryne, 1792, 439 pp.)


Lederer, John, Discoveries of John Lederer in Three Several Marches from Virginia to the West of Carolina, and other parts of the Continent: Begun in March, 1669, and ended in September 1670. (London: J. C. for Samuel Heyrick at Grays-Inne-gate, 1672, 27 pp.)


London Chronicle, 1776-1777

Loudonniere, René Goulaine de, The Notable Historie of Florida,...containing the three voyages made thither by certain French captains and navigators. Written by Captain Loudonniere, who commanded there during 15 months. To which is added, a 4th voyage made by Captain Gourgues. (Paris: 1586; London: Thomas Dawson, 1587.) Includes notes by Peter Force on Rebelled exploration and newspaper clippings on "Rebelled's Fort," The Mercury, (31 Jan. 1859)

BOX VII B:5


Massachusetts Gazette, 1772-1775

(2 folders)

Massachusetts Spy, 1777

Minutes of the Trial and Examination of Certain Persons in the Province of New York Charged with being engaged in a Conspiracy against the authority of Congress and the Liberties of America. (London: 1776.)

BOX VII B:6

New York Gazette, Jan. 1773-Apr. 1775

(6 folders)

BOX VII B:7

New York Journal, 1773-1774

(2 folders)

New York newspapers, 1777-1782

BOX VII B:8

Nicholas, Robert Carter, Considerations on the Present State of Virginia Examined. ([Williamsburg:] 1774, [43 pp.])


Parliamentary Debates, 1775-1777 (Correspondence of British Officers)

(2 folders)
Series VII: Transcripts, 1520s-1880s

**Container** | **Contents**
---|---

**BOX VII B:9**  
*Pennsylvania Gazette, 1775-1777*  
(2 folders)  
*Pennsylvania Journal*  
1773  
(2 folders)  

**BOX VII B:10**  
1773-1777  
(2 folders)  
*Pennsylvania Ledger, 1775-1778*

**BOX VII B:11**  
*Pennsylvania Packet, 1777*

*Proceedings of the Provincial Congress of North Carolina, held at Halifax the 12th day of November, 1776.* Together with the Declaration of Rights, Constitution and Ordinances of Congress. (Newbern: James Davis, Printer to the honourable the General Assembly, 1777, 84 pp.) Transcribed from Hazard pamphlets, vol. 39, 1-84.  
*Reed, William B., Life and Correspondence of Joseph Reed, Military Secretary of Washington at Cambridge; Adjutant-General of the Continental Army; Member of the Congress.* (Philadelphia: Lindsay & Blakiston, 1847, 2 vols., 438 pp.) Transcribed by William Q. Force.  
*Reimarus, Hermann Samuel, Philologisch-critischer und historischer Commentar uber das Buch Hiob.* Transcript made at Munich, 1833.

**BOX VII B:12**  
*Resistance no Rebellion: in answer to Doctor Johnson's Taxation no Tyranny.* (London: Printed for J. Bell, near Exeter Exchange, Strand, 1775.)  
*Riedesel, Friederike, Letters and Memoirs relating to the War of American Independence and the Capture of the German Troops at Saratoga.* Translated from the original German by [Jules Wallenstein.] (New York: G. & C. Carvell, 1827, 328 pp.)  
*Rupp, Israel Daniel, Early History of Western Pennsylvania, and of the West, and of Western Expeditions and Campaigns, from MDCLIV to MDCCCLXXII.* (Pittsburgh: Daniel W. Kaufman; Harrisburg: William O. Hickok, 1846.)  
*A Short Narrative of the Claim, Title and Right of the Heir of the Honorable Samuel Allen, Esq., deceased, to the Province of New Hampshire in New England.* (London, 2 July 1728.) Printed in Boston, 1728. Facsimile made by the Massachusetts Historical Society, 1938  
*Simms, Jeptha R., History of Schoharie County, and Border Wars of New York; containing also a Sketch of the Causes which led to the American Revolution, ... and interesting Memoranda of the Mohawk Valley; together with much other Historical & Miscellaneous Matter never before published.* (Albany: Munsell & Tanner, Printers, 1845, 672 pp.)  
*Smith, Buckingham, trans., Escalente Fontaneda, Hernanco d' Memoir of Don d'Escalente Fontaneda respecting Florida.* Written in Spain, about the year 1575. Translated from the Spanish, with notes, by Buckingham Smith. Transcribed by William Q. Force from the Smith Library.
Critical pieces from various sources:

- "Some Candid suggestions towards accommodation of differences with America, offered for the consideration of the Public." (London: J.[T.] Cadell in the Strand, 1775.)
- "South Carolina Gazette. 1732-1781"
- "A True and Faithful Account of an Intire and Absolute Victory Over the French Fleet in the West Indies." (London, 1690.)

Archival Series VII: Transcripts, 1520s-1880s

Container VII B:13


Container VII B:14


Container VII C:1-C90

- VII C: Papers of the Continental Congress, 1770-1796
  Transcripts made at the Department of State, circa 1840.
  Item numbers refer to Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789, Record Group 360, at the National Archives and Records Administration. The materials have been microfilmed (series M27) and are arranged in numerical order by item number.

  Container VII C:1
  Journals
  ITEM 1
  1776, May 14-Dec. 31 (vols. 2-6)
  BOX VII C:2
  1777, Jan.3-Oct. 22 (vols. 7-11)
  BOX VII C:3
  1777, Oct. 24-1778, Apr. 28 (vols. 11-15)
  BOX VII C:4
  1778, Apr. 29-July 31 (vols. 16-17)
  BOX VII C:5
  Congressional Committee Proceedings, 1780
  ITEM 11
  (2 folders)
  ITEM 12A
  BOX VII C:6
  Papers of Henry Laurens
  ITEM 13(1)
  1 Nov. 1777-19 June 1778
  (3 folders)
  BOX VII C:7
  1778, June 20-Dec. 8
  (3 folders)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII C:8</td>
<td>Continental Congress Presidents</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| ITEM 14 | John Jay, 11 Dec. 1778-25 Sept. 1779  
(2 folders)  
S. Huntington  
1779, Sept. 28-1780, May 19  
(2 folders)  
BOX VII C:9 | 1780, May 19-1781, May 20  
(2 folders) |
| ITEM 15 | 1781, May 28- July 8  
Thomas McKean, 12 July-5 Nov. 1781  
John Hanson, 10 Nov. 1781-29 Oct. 1782  
Elias Boudinot, 4 Nov. 1782-1 Nov. 1783  
Thomas Mifflin, 23 Nov. 1783-31 May 1784  
Arthur St. Clair, 9 Aug. 1787, undated |
| BOX VII C:10 | Letterbooks of Charles Thomson, 20 Nov. 1779-1 May 1789 (vols. A-B)  
(3 folders) |
| ITEM 18 | Committee reports |
| BOX VII C:11 | Applications of individuals, A-Y (vols. 1-6) |
| ITEM 19 | State Papers |
| BOX VII C:12 | Vol. 1, New Hampshire-New Jersey  
Vol. 2, Pennsylvania-Georgia |
| ITEM 20 | regarding Army, 1775-1785  
Hospitals, muster masters and inspectors  
P.M. General, Quartermaster Department, and Canadians  
Congress, household of President and qualifications of members  
Power of Congress |
| ITEM 21 | Departments of Foreign Affairs (1776-1788)  
(2 folders)  
BOX VII C:13 | Treasury and Finance, 1776-1788 |
| ITEM 26 | War Office and Department of War, 1776-1788  
Prisoners, Admiralty and Marine, 1776-1786 |
| ITEM 27 | Commissary's Department, 1776-1786  
Indian Affairs and Western Territory, 1776-1788  
Clothing, commerce and miscellaneous, 1776-1786 |
| ITEM 28 | States, 1781-1785 |
| ITEM 30 | Conferences and conventions, 1775-1780  
Public debt and expenses, 1781  
Letters from Comptroller of Treasury and Claims of Canadian Refugees, 1783-1786  
Motions, 1-4, 1777-1778, undated |
<p>| ITEM 32 | BOX VII C:15 |
| ITEM 33 | 30 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37-38</td>
<td>Marine Committee Reports and Board of Admiralty, 1776-1780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Mutiny in Puau establishment, 1783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII C:16</td>
<td>Letters and Papers of Committee of 1780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII C:17</td>
<td>New Hampshire Grants, Committee Reports and Papers, 1776-1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII C:18</td>
<td>Memorials, 1775-1788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>A-L (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII C:19</td>
<td>M-Z (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII C:20</td>
<td>Petitions, 1775-1789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>A-L (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII C:21</td>
<td>M-Y (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII C:22</td>
<td>Remonstrances and addresses, 1778-1788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Claims for captured vessels, 1777-1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Papers regarding seizure of property, 1777-1783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII C:23</td>
<td>Articles of Confederation, plans and drafts of treaties, etc., 1775-1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Memorials for Illinois, Kaskaskias, and Kentucky, 1780, 1785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Letters and papers of Charles Thomson, 1781-1789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Letters and papers of Oliver Pollack, 1777-1792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII C:24</td>
<td>Intercepted letters, 1775, 1781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Papers regarding trial of counterfeiters in New York, 1783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Papers regarding plundering, etc., of British, 1775, 1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII C:25</td>
<td>Letters and papers of Thomas Paine, 1779-1785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Indian affairs, 1765, 1789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Letters and papers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Convention troops, 1776-1780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII C:26</td>
<td>Letters and papers of John Hancock, 1775-1777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58 (1-2)</td>
<td>(2 vols.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII C:27</td>
<td>Miscellaneous papers, 1770-1789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII C:28</td>
<td>(1 folder)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Letters of J. Carleton and T. Hutchins, plans of posts, etc., 1779-1788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>Letters and papers of R. Bache and E. Hazard, Pay Master Generals, 1777-1788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C:29</td>
<td>Letters and reports of John Pierce, Pay Master General, and Foreman, and Gibson, 1781-1788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Expedition against Staten Island, Philip Schuyler's defense and papers of J. Morgan, 1776-1783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>New Hampshire and Rhode Island State papers, 1775-1788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C:30</td>
<td>Massachusetts State papers, 1775-1787</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>(2 folders) Connecticut State papers, 1775-1789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>(2 folders) New York State papers, 1777-1788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C:31</td>
<td>New Jersey State papers, 1775-1788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>Pennsylvania State papers, 1775-1791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>(2 folders) Maryland and Delaware State papers, 1775-1789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C:32</td>
<td>Virginia State papers, 1-2, 1775-1789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>(2 folders) North Carolina and South Carolina State papers, 1776-1788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Georgia State papers, 1777-1788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C:33</td>
<td>Claims of territory by Pennsylvania and Connecticut, A-W, 1775-1789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Letters to the Continental Congress, 1775-1789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C:34</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C:35</td>
<td>(1 folder) D-G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C:36</td>
<td>H-L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C:37</td>
<td>M-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C:38</td>
<td>R-S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C:39</td>
<td>T-W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C:40</td>
<td>Letters of Committee of Foreign Affairs and R. R. Livingston, 1776-1783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| C:41 | (1 folder)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Letters of John Jay, Secretary of Foreign Affairs, 1775, Jan.-1786, June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>Reports of Secretary John Jay, 1785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>Letters of Benjamin Franklin, 1776-1788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Letters of Arthur Lee, 1776-1780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Letters of John Adams, 1777-1788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Letters of Joint Commissioners, 1777-1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>Letters of William Carmichael, 1777-1790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Letters of R. Izard, Henry Laurens, John Jay, and Francis W. Dana, 1777-1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Letters of W. Bingham, J. Parsons, W. Lee, and J. Williams, 1777-1781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>Letters of C. W. F. Dumas, 1776-1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Letters of Gerard, French Minister, 1778-1779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Letters of De la Luzerne, 1779-1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>Letters of Holker, Marbois, Forest and De Moustier, 1778, 1790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Letters of Don Diego de Gardoqui, 1785-1790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Papers regarding Barbary, 1779-1792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>Letters of Van Berchel, 1783-1796</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Letters of Benjamin Franklin, 1776-1785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>Letters of Benjamin Franklin and John Adams, 1781-1783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Letters of Silas Deane and Arthur Lee, 1776-1779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>Letters of Joint Commissioners, 1777-1779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEM 109</td>
<td>Letters of Francis Dana, Henry Laurens, and John Laurens, 1780-1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII C:59</td>
<td>Letters of John Jay, 1779-1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEM 110</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII C:60</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEM 111</td>
<td>Letters of Gerard, French Minister, 1778-1779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEM 114</td>
<td>Letters of Gerard, French Minister, to Foreign Ministers, 1778-1779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEM 114</td>
<td>Letters of Gerard, French Minister, to George Washington, 1778-1779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII C:61</td>
<td>Letterbook of Joint Commissioners, 1783-1785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEM 116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEM 117</td>
<td>Instructions to Barclay and Lamb, 1785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII C:62</td>
<td>Letters of R. R. Livingston to Ministers abroad, 1781-1783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEM 118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII C:63</td>
<td>Letters of R. R. Livingston, domestic, 1781-1783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEM 119</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEM 132</td>
<td>Letters of John Paul Jones, 1778-1780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEM 133</td>
<td>Letterbook of R. Morris, George Clymer, and George Walton, 1776-1777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII C:64</td>
<td>Foreign Treaties and Contracts, 1783-1787</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEM 135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEM 136</td>
<td>Reports, Board of Treasury, 1778-1781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII C:65</td>
<td>(1 folder)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII C:66</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEM 137</td>
<td>Letters and reports of R. Morris, 1781-1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII C:67</td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEM 138</td>
<td>Reports, Board of Treasury, 1784-1789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEM 139</td>
<td>Alphabetical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEM 140</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEM 140</td>
<td>Applications for States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII C:68</td>
<td>Letters, Board of Treasury, 1785-1788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEM 141</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEM 142</td>
<td>Estimates of Receipts and Expenditures, 1781-1783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII C:69</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEM 145</td>
<td>Letters and papers, bankers in Holland, 1779-1788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII C:69</td>
<td>Reports of Board of War, 1776-1782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEM 147</td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII C:70</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEM 148</td>
<td>Letters, Board of War, 1780-1781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEM 148</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII C:71</td>
<td>Letters and reports, Benjamin Lincoln, Secretary of War, 1781-1783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEM 149</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEM 150</td>
<td>Letters of Henry Knox, Secretary of War, 1785-1788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII C:72</td>
<td>(1 folder)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEM 151</td>
<td>Reports of Henry Knox, Secretary of War, 1785-1788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEM 152</td>
<td>Letters of George Washington to Continental Congress, 1776-1777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII C:73</td>
<td>1777-1778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII C:74</td>
<td>1778-1781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEM 153</td>
<td>Letters of Major General Philip Schuyler, 1777-1785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII C:76</td>
<td>Letters of Major General Horatio Gates, 1776-1782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEM 154</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEM 155</td>
<td>Letters of Major General Nathaniel Greene, 1776-1782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEM 156</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEM 157</td>
<td>Letters of Major General Marquis de Lafayette and General Du Coudray, 1777-1787</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEM 158</td>
<td>Letters of Generals William Heath, 1775-1782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII C:78</td>
<td>Letters of Generals Lee, Lincoln, and Moultrie, 1776-1780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEM 159</td>
<td>Letters of Generals Putnam, Mercer, Lewis, Thompson, Ward, Weedon, Hand, and Conway, 1775-1778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEM 160</td>
<td>Letters of Generals John Sullivan and Robert Howe, 1776-1778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEM 161</td>
<td>Letters of Generals Mifflin, McDougall, Smallwood, Wayne, Wooster, Parsons, Spencer, Montgomery, and St. Clair, 1775-1789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEM 162</td>
<td>Letters of Generals Arnold, Stark, Armstrong, and Lord Stirling, 1775-1781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII C:79</td>
<td>Letters of Generals Clinton, Nixon, Nicola, Morgan, Harman, Muhlenberg, and Poor, 1776-1789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEM 163</td>
<td>Letters of Generals Pulaski, Steuben, De Kalb, Armand, Allen, and D'Estaing, 1777-1786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEM 164</td>
<td>Letters of Colonels Laurens, Blaine, Palfrey, and Pierce, 1777-1783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII C:80</td>
<td>Letters and papers regarding Canadian Affairs, Sullivan's Expedition, and Northern Indians, 1779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEM 165</td>
<td>Letters and papers regarding Exchange of Officers, Narration of a Journey to Western Country, and Miscellaneous, 1777-1788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEM 166</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEM 167</td>
<td>Letters and papers of John Paul Jones, 1777-1791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEM 168</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII C:82</td>
<td>Letters of General Nathaniel Greene, 1778-1780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEM 173</td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII C:83</td>
<td>Record of Indian Treaties; Treaty of Fort Stanwix, 1784-1786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEM 174</td>
<td>Return of Inhabitants, New England and New York, 1774-1786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEM 177</td>
<td>Officers taking Oath of Allegiance, List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEM 184</td>
<td>Dispatch Book, 1779-1789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEM 185</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII C:84</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Container: Transcripts, 1520s-1880s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITEM 185</td>
<td>Committee Book, 1781-1785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEM 186</td>
<td>Memo of letters, papers, and journals of Secretary of Continental Congress, 1786-1789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEM 187</td>
<td>Reports of Committees, 1782, 1785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEM 188</td>
<td>Book of lists of Reports of Committees, 1786-1789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII C:85</td>
<td>Lists-Reports of Committee, 1785-1788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEM 189</td>
<td>Minutes-Reports of Committees, 1781-1785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEM 190</td>
<td>Letters and papers regarding Quartermaster's Department and lists employed regarding Wagon Department, 1777-1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII C:86</td>
<td>Trials of Captain Landais and Lt. Degge, 1779, 1781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEM 191</td>
<td>Trial of Murderers of Captain Huddy, 1782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII C:87</td>
<td>Letters of Marine Committee Navy Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEM 192</td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEM 193</td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEM 194</td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII C:88</td>
<td>(10 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEM 206</td>
<td>Letters of Kings, Princes, and Potentates, 1778-1789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEM 207</td>
<td>Miscellany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII C:88</td>
<td>Library of Congress, notes and transcripts on the publication of <em>Journals of the Continental Congress</em>, 1926-1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII C:89</td>
<td>Transcripts made at the Department of State, circa 1840.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII C:90</td>
<td>Continental and State Military Personnel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII D:1</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII D:2</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII D:3</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII D:4</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII D:5</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII D:6</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII D:7</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII D:8</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII D:9</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII D:10</td>
<td>(1 folder)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII D:11</td>
<td>Civil Officials and Citizens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII D:12</td>
<td>(1 folder)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII D:13</td>
<td>Foreign Officers and Subjects of Foreign Nations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII D:14</td>
<td>(1 folder)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII D:15</td>
<td>Enemy Officers and British Subjects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII D:16</td>
<td>(1 folder)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII D:17</td>
<td>Continental Army Council Proceedings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII D:18</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII D:19</td>
<td>Personal Correspondence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII D:20</td>
<td>(1 folder)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII D:14</td>
<td>(2 folders) General Orders 1777 (vol. 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII D:15</td>
<td>1779, Jan. 4-1780, Apr. 30 (vol. 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII D:16</td>
<td>1780, Apr. 11-1781, Sept. 5 (vol. 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII D:17</td>
<td>1781, Sept. 6-1782, Dec. 31 (vol. 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII D:18</td>
<td>1783 (vol. 7) 1775-1776 (vol. 8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters to George Washington</td>
<td>1776 Vol. 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII D:19</td>
<td>Vols. 10-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII D:20</td>
<td>1777 Vols. 13-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII D:21</td>
<td>Vols. 17-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII D:22</td>
<td>Vols. 20-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII D:23</td>
<td>1778 Vols. 23-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII D:24</td>
<td>Vol. 27-29 1779 Vol. 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII D:25</td>
<td>Vols. 31-33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII D:26</td>
<td>Vol. 34 1780 Vols. 35-36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII D:27</td>
<td>1789 Vols. 37-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII D:28</td>
<td>Vols. 41-43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII D:29</td>
<td>Vol. 44 1781 Vols. 45-46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII D:30</td>
<td>Vols. 47-49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII D:31</td>
<td>Vols. 50-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII D:32</td>
<td>Vol. 53 1782 Vols. 54-55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII D:33</td>
<td>Vol. 56-58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII D:34</td>
<td>Vols. 59-61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII D:35</td>
<td>1783 Vol. 62-64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII D:36</td>
<td>1785 (vols. 65-68)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII D:37</td>
<td>1786 (vols. 69-70)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII D:38</td>
<td>Letters from Congress 1777-1780 (vols. 90-95)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII D:39</td>
<td>1781-1782 (vols. 96-98)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Pennsylvania Militia, 1777 (vol. 99)
New Hampshire Militia, 1777 (vol. 100)
New York Militia, 1777 (vol. 109)
Miscellaneous, 1775-1880
(2 folders)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOX VII D:40</th>
<th>Returns of the Continental Army</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pay and hospitals, 1776-1780</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOX VII D:41</th>
<th>Military stores</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1775-1778 (vol. 1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| BOX VII D:42 | 1778-1779 (vol. 2) |
| BOX VII D:43 | 1779-1780 (vol. 3) |
| BOX VII D:44 | 1780-1782 (vol. 4) |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOX VII D:45</th>
<th>Reports of guards, 1776-1780</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOX VII D:46</th>
<th>Resignations of officers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New Jersey, New York, New Hampshire, 1777-1782 (vol. 1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| BOX VII D:47 | Rhode Island, Massachusetts, Connecticut, 1777 (vol. 2) |
| BOX VII D:48 | Massachusetts, 1780-1782 (vol. 3) |
| BOX VII D:49 | Connecticut, 1777-1783 (vol. 4) |

| BOX VII D:50 | North Carolina, Maryland, Pennsylvania, 1777-1781 (vol. 5) |
| BOX VII D:51 | Virginia, 1777-1779 (vol. 6) |
| BOX VII D:52 | Massachusetts, Connecticut, 1777-1782 (vol. 7) |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOX VII D:53</th>
<th>Quartermaster returns</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1777-1779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1779-1782</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOX VII D:54</th>
<th>Arrangement of officers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New Hampshire, Massachusetts, 1777-1783 (vol. 1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOX VII D:55</th>
<th>Part 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Part 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII D:56</td>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1777 (vol. 2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOX VII D:57</th>
<th>1777-1783 (vol. 3)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Part 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Part 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOX VII D:58</th>
<th>Connecticut, 1778-1783 (vol. 4)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Part 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| BOX VII D:59 | Part 2                           |
|              | New York, Pennsylvania, 1778 (vol. 5) |
|              | Part 1                           |

| BOX VII D:60 | Part 2                           |
|              | Maryland, Delaware, 1778-1782 (vol. 6) |
|              | Part 1                           |

| BOX VII D:61 | Part 2                           |
|              | Virginia, 1776-1779 (vol. 7)     |
|              | Part 1                           |

| BOX VII D:62 | Part 2                           |
|              | Part 2                           |

| BOX VII D:63 | Part 2                           |
|              | Part 2                           |

| BOX VII D:64 | Part 2                           |
|              | Part 2                           |

| BOX VII D:65 | Part 2                           |
|              | Part 2                           |

| BOX VII D:66 | Part 2                           |
|              | Part 2                           |

| BOX VII D:67 | Part 2                           |
|              | Part 2                           |

<p>| BOX VII D:68 | Part 2                           |
|              | Part 2                           |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX VII D:69 | North Carolina, 1777-1779 (vol. 8)  
Part 1 |
| BOX VII D:70 | Part 2 |
| BOX VII D:71 | Regimental  
1776 (vol. 1) |
| BOX VII D:72 | 1776 (vol. 2) |
| BOX VII D:73 | 1776 (vol. 3) |
| BOX VII D:74 | Brigade  
1776 |
| BOX VII D:75 | Deserters, 1777-1782 |
| BOX VII D:76 | Inspection, 1779-1780 |
| BOX VII D:77 | Various subjects  
1777-1782 (vol. 1) |
| BOX VII D:78 | 1782-1783 (vol. 2) |
| BOX VII D:79 | 1776-1779 (vol. 3) |
| BOX VII D:80 | Troops, stores, supplies  
Pt. 1, 1775  
Pt. 2, 1776 |
| BOX VII D:81 | Regimental, brigade, militia, miscellany, 1775-1783 |
| BOX VII D:82 | Cavalry, miscellany, 1777-1782 |
| BOX VII D:83 | General returns of the Continental Army  
Valley Forge, White Plains, Fredericksburg, 1778-1779  
Miscellany, 1776 |
| BOX VII D:84 | Troops, stores, supplies  
1779 |
| BOX VII D:85 | 1780 |
| BOX VII D:86 | 1780 |
| BOX VII D:87 | 1780-1781 |
| BOX VII D:88 | 1781-1782 |
| BOX VII D:89 | 1782 |
| BOX VII D:90 | 1782-1783 |
| BOX VII D:91 | 1783 |
| BOX VII D:92 | 1783 |
| BOX VII D:93 | 1783-1784 |
| BOX VII D:94 | Index to Army returns of the Revolution |

**VII E: Other Manuscript Sources, 1560s-1880s**

Transcripts from state records, historical societies, private collections, and foreign archives. Arranged alphabetically by name of source.

*Available on microfilm shelf no. 19.061, Reels 1-56. Items removed to Oversize have been filmed in their original location.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII E:1</td>
<td>(1) Alexander, William (Lord Stirling), 1726-1783. Papers, 1774-1782</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

circa 300 items

General in the Continental Army. Chiefly military correspondence, reports, and orders concerning preparations for defense in New York, Jan.-Mar. 1776, and operations in the Northern Department, Oct. 1781-Dec. 1782. Also contains lists of officers in the Connecticut and Massachusetts Continental Lines, returns, copies of portraits of Lord

1.1, 22 Jan. 1774-21 Mar. 1776
1.2, 23 Mar. 1776-4 Oct. 1779
1.3, 7 Jan. 1780-18 June 1781
1.4, 1 July-9 Nov. 1781
1.5, 10 Nov. 1781-30 Aug. 1782

BOX VII E:1
REEL 1

(2) Allen, Ethan, 1738-1789. Papers, 1773-1784.
circa 150 items.
General in the Vermont militia. Political and military correspondence, reports, petitions, addresses, and memorials concerning the capture of Fort Ticonderoga, Indian alliances, the invasion of Canada, the New Hampshire Grants, Vermont statehood, boundary disputes with New York, and secret negotiations between Allen and General Frederick Haldimand. Also contains extracts from A Narrative of Col. Allen's Captivity (1779). Correspondents include Ira Allen, John Allen, Samuel J. Atlee, Stephen R. Bradley, Thomas Chittenden, George Clinton, Abel Curtis, Roger Enos, Jonas Fay, Joseph Fay, Philip Schuyler, Justin Sherwood, George Smith, Jonathan Trumbull, George Washington, and Alexander Webster. Originals in the possession of Henry Stevens, Jr., 1843

1 item (77 pp.)

1 item (29 pp.)

1 item (35 pp.)
   1 item (19 pp.)
   Secretary of New Hampshire. Detailed report of a conference between commissioners
   from Massachusetts and New Hampshire and the Norridgewock, Penobscot, and
   Wawenock Indians at Falmouth (now Portsmouth), Maine, 10-27 July 1727.
   Commissioners include William Drummer, John Wentworth, and Theodore Atkinson,
   who also served as clerk for the commission. Original in the New Hampshire
   Historical Society, circa 1835.

   1 item (79 pp.)
   Paymaster in Col. Samuel B. Webb's Connecticut regiment. Describes Beer's service in
   defensive operations along the Hudson River and in Connecticut and Rhode Island.
   Contains information on military organization, marches, discipline, desertions,
   supplies, fortifications, skirmishes with British raiding parties, and the Battle of Rhode
   Island.

   circa 900 items.
   Collector. Correspondence from Gov. William Shirley to Governor Benning Wentworth,
   1742-1756, chiefly concerning commerce and military affairs; letters from Governor
   Wentworth to military and political leaders in England and America, 1757-1761;
   political and military correspondence between Theodore Atkinson, secretary for the
   province of New Hampshire, and John Thomlinson, the provincial agent in England,
   1733-1768; extracts from the minutes of the Privy Council; reports to the Lords of
   Trade and Plantations; instructions to provincial governors; the journal of Captain
   Eleazer Melvin, 13-31 May 1748, kept on an expedition to Crown Point; and the
   journal of Chaplain Samuel MacClintock, 27 May-27 Aug. 1760, describing the
   capture of Fort Chambly. Also contains miscellaneous deeds, petitions, orders, and

   72 items.
   General in the New Hampshire militia. Chiefly correspondence concerning New
   Hampshire Grants and military affairs during the American Revolution.
   Correspondents include Benjamin Giles, Samuel Olcott, William Page, Meschech
   Weare, and Beza Woodward. Originals in private hands, circa 1835.

    1 item (459 pp.)
    Governor of Massachusetts. Letters from Bernard to Thomas Bradshaw, Sir Edward
    Hawks, Lord Hillsborough (Wills Hill, Earl of Hillsborough), John Pownall, Lord
    Shelburne (William Petty, Earl of Shelburne), and Philip Stephens concerning
    resistance in Massachusetts to the Townsend Acts and the Quartering Act. Originals in
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOX VII E:3</th>
<th>REEL 2-3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>circa 500 items.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Editor and historian. Reminiscences of Samuel Beekaem on hostilities between Tories and rebels in Georgia, 1778-1781; correspondence and documents relating to the conflicting claims of Thomas Bosomworth and Isaac Levy over the Sea Islands of Georgia, 1743-1768; extracts from Adam Anderson's <em>An Historical and Chronological Deduction of the Origin of Commerce</em> (1760); extracts from the proceedings of the Georgia House of Representatives, 1782-1785; the journal of James Habersham, 28 Mar.-16 May 1780, kept during the Siege of Charleston, S.C.; correspondence of James Habersham, 1738-1775; letters from Noble Jones to his son concerning political, military, and personal affairs, 1760-1761; muster rolls and returns for Georgia, Pennsylvania, and Virginia Continental troops, 1778-1779; correspondence and papers of General Lachlan McIntosh, 1776-1789; papers concerning Indian affairs, 1733-1825; account of the activities of Captain Richard Winn in South Carolina and Georgia, May-Dec. 1780; and miscellaneous materials. Originals in the possession of Israel Tefft, circa 1833; sold at auction in 1867.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.1, Reminiscences of Samuel Beekaem</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.2, Thomas Bosomworth controversy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.3, Extracts from the <em>Origin of Commerce</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.4, Extracts from the proceedings of the Georgia assembly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.5, Accounts, 1733-1734</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.6, Correspondence of James Habersham</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.7, Journal of James Habersham</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.8, Correspondence of Noble Jones</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.9, Articles of capitulation at Charleston, S.C., 1780</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.10, Muster rolls and returns <em>See Oversize</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.11, Correspondence of Lachlan McIntosh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.12, Papers concerning Indian affairs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.13, Tax list</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.14, Account of the activities of Capt. Richard Winn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.15, Other papers, 1755-1806</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOX VII E:4</th>
<th>REEL 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>45 items.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American commissary general of prisoners and delegate to the Continental Congress. Chiefly correspondence, reports, and memoranda concerning the treatment and exchange of American and British prisoners of war. Also includes general returns of American prisoners, 1776-1778, and letters written by Boudinot as a member of Congress on the final cartel for an exchange of prisoners and the Treaty of Peace, 1782-1783. Principal correspondents include Sir William Howe, Joshua Loring, and George Washington.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(13) British Army Papers, 1755-1759.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 items.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

13.1, Journal of the Battle of Lake George
13.2, Orderly book, May-July 1759
13.3, Orderly book, Aug.-Nov. 1759

(14) Broadhead, John Romeyn, 1814-1873. Collection, 1775-1777. circa 100 items.

Archivist and historian. Chiefly official correspondence between Gov. William Tryon and British colonial secretaries Lord Dartmouth (William Legge) and Lord Germain (George Sackville) concerning the rebellion in New York, efforts to retain the loyalty of the Six Nations, plans to attack the colonists along the western frontier, and the recruitment of loyalists in New York. Includes letters by Sir Guy Johnson, John Johnson, William Smith, and Gen. Samuel Holden Parsons, and reports on Indian affairs by Daniel Claus. Miscellaneous items comprise the "Narrative of William Grant late a Sergeant in the rebel army dated 27 Nov. 1777 ....," describing his service in the Virginia militia during the Cherokee Campaign of 1776 and in the 12th Virginia Regiment in New York and Pennsylvania until his desertion to the British at the Battle of Brandywine. Originals in the Public Record Office, British Museum, and Lambeth Palace.

14.1, Correspondence, 17 Dec. 1775-1 Mar. 1777
14.2, Correspondence, 3 Mar.-Dec. 1777, and narrative


1 item (12 pp.)


(16) Cincinnati, Society of Collection, 1783-1846.

4 items.

Journal of the organization of the Society at the cantonment of the American Army on the Hudson River, 10-13 May 1783; journal of the proceedings of the first meeting of the Society at Philadelphia, Pa., 3-14 May 1784, with a list of delegates from the several states; roll of the members of the South Carolina Society, 13 Apr. 1793; and cover letter for the South Carolina roll by A. W. Johnston, 17 Mar. 1846.


1 item (60 pp.)

Clerk in the 2d Connecticut regiment. Detailed account of activities in Capt. Levi Wells's company at the Siege of Boston, 20 Apr.-20 Dec. 1775. Provides information on camp life at Roxbury and vicinity, supplies, discipline, diet, desertions, casualties, depredations, prisoners of war, and skirmishes with British foraging parties. Also contains remarks on the Battle of Bunker Hill.


15 items.

18.1, Correspondence, 1758-1759
18.2, Journal, 1758
18.3, Diary, 1776

1 item (13 pp.)

(20) Colden, Cadwallader, 1688-1776. Papers, 1738-1763.
15 items.
Lieutenant governor of New York. Contains Benjamin Franklin's proposals for uniting the northern colonies (with related correspondence), which formed the basis of the Plan of Union adopted by the Albany Congress in 1754; correspondence between Colden and William Smith, Jr., 15 Jan.-29 Feb. 1759, chiefly concerning Smith's History of the Province of New-York (1757); lists of justices of the peace in nine New York counties; and petitions by Lauchlin Campbell for land in New York under the headright system, with lists of families he brought to America between 1738 and 1741.

BOX VII E:4
REEL 3

1 item (274 pp.)

1 item (7 pp.)

BOX VII E:5
REEL 3-4

5 items.

23.1, Cambridge, Mass., 1775
23.2, New York City, May-Aug. 1776
23.3, New York City, June-July 1776 (duplicate of 23.2)
23.4, Along the Hudson River, 1776
23.5, Valley Forge, 1778

**BOX VII E:5**

(24) Continental Army. Returns, 1776-1783.

1 item (196 pp.)
Partial returns for officers in the Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, Maryland, and Virginia Continental Lines, Apr. 1783; lists of officers in the Virginia Line following the rearrangement at White Plains, N.Y., Aug. 1778; lists of field officers, captains and subalterns in the Virginia Line, 1777-1779; lists of prisoners of war from Virginia, South Carolina, and Georgia held at Haddrell's Point, S.C., May 1780; certifications for commissions in the Virginia Line; and lists of American prisoners not exchanged as of 23 Oct. 1782, with articles of agreement for the relief and exchange of prisoners taken in the Southern Department. Originals in the United States Department of State, circa 1845

24.1, Returns of officers, 1776-1783
24.2, Returns of officers, 1776-1783

**BOX VII E:5**


1 item (22 pp.)


1 item (15 pp.)
Captain in the Massachusetts militia. Describes the sufferings and hardships of provincial and Continental troops under Gen. John Sullivan on the retreat from St. Johns to Ticonderoga during the Quebec Campaign, 18 June-26 Sept. 1776. Includes remarks on discipline, disease, skirmishes, and deaths. Original in the possession of Mr. Cushing, Lancaster, Mass., 1845.

**BOX VII E:6-7**


4 items (circa 1,100 letters).

27.1, 26 Aug.-3 Oct. 1777
27.2, 4-19 Oct. 1777
27.3, 24 Oct.-23 Nov. 1777
27.4, 25 Nov. 1777-3 Jan. 1778
27.5, 4 Jan.-8 Feb. 1778
27.6, 11 Feb.-29 Mar. 1778
Series VII: Transcripts, 1520s-1880s

Container   Contents

27.7, 1 Sept.-22 Oct. 1778
27.8, 24 Oct. 1778-6 Mar. 1779
27.9, 9 Mar.-3 Aug. 1779
27.10, 5 Aug.-21 Sept. 1779
27.11, 22 Sept. 1779-20 Feb. 1780
27.12, 8 Apr.-2 June 1780
27.13, 8 Aug.-2 Sept. 1780
27.14, 4 Sept. 1780-5 May 1781
27.15, 11 May-26 Sept. 1781
27.16, 21 Sept.-26 Oct. 1781
27.17, 28 Oct.-26 Dec. 1781
27.18, 5 Jan.-30 Mar. 1782
27.19, 8 Apr. 1782-28 Aug. 1783
27.20, 15 Oct. 1783-10 May 1784

BOX VII E:7 REEL 5

1 item (33 pp.)
Colonel in the Connecticut State Regiment. Chiefly brigade and regimental orders concerning the recruitment, organization, supply, discipline, health, and service of Connecticut soldiers during the New York Campaign, 1 July-13 Dec. 1776. Original at Yale College, 1843.

BOX VII E:8 REEL 5
(29) Duane, James, 1733-1797. Papers, 1752-1786

circa 200 items.

29.1, Correspondence and papers, 1752-1786
29.2, "Collection of Evidence..."
29.3, "State of the Evidence..."

BOX VII E:8 REEL 5
(30) Dyer, Eliphalet, 1721-1807. Correspondence, 1764.

3 items.

Peter Force Papers and Collection 46
   1 item (215 pp.)
   Proceedings of the Committee of Observation for Elizabeth Town District, 14 Sept. 1775-24 Apr. 1777. Contains correspondence with the Maryland Council of Safety; requests for troops and supplies; lists of "non-enrollers" and "non-associators"; orders concerning deserters, Tories, counterfeiters, and pacifists; names of members of district and state committees; and miscellaneous accounts, petitions, reports, requisitions, and regulations.

BOX VII E:8
REEL 5-6

   circa 450 items.
   Physician, philanthropist, and collector. Chiefly correspondence between Josiah Bartlett, John Langdon, James Lovell, and William Whipple, 1774-1782, concerning British import duties and trade restrictions, the Siege of Boston, the conduct of the war, prize vessels, the recruitment and service of New Hampshire soldiers, activities and treatment of Tories, events in the Continental Congress, and foreign affairs. Most letters by Lovell and Whipple, and many of Bartlett's early letters, were written as members of the Continental Congress. Letters by Langdon concern chiefly his service as agent for prizes in New Hampshire. Other correspondents are Silas Deane, William Ellery, Hall Jackson, Richard Henry Lee, Robert Morris, John Sullivan, Jonathan Trumbull, Meshech Weare, and John Wentworth, Jr. Miscellaneous items include the resignation of Henry Laurens as president of Congress; "A Plan for the regulation and Equipment of the navy," 7 Apr. 1777; instructions to the New Hampshire delegates in Congress; and a report by Langdon on fortifications at West Point and vicinity. Originals in the Pennsylvania Historical Society.

   32.1, 5 Sept. 1774-27 Dec. 1776
   32.2, 3 Jan. 1777-29 Aug. 1778
   32.3, 31 Aug. 1778-31 Jan. 1789

BOX VII E:8
REEL 6

   1 item (23 pp.)

   1 item (20 pp.)
   Adventurer. Account of a voyage in the barque Warwick from England to North America, excursions in the rivers and harbors of Maryland and Virginia, and trade with various Indian tribes, 4 July 1631-22 Feb. 1632. Published in Edward D. Neill, Founders of Maryland (1876), and John T. Scharf, History of Maryland (1876), vol. 1.

BOX VII E:9-11
REEL 6-8

   circa 900 items.
   Printer, editor, and antiquarian. Chiefly correspondence and papers relating to the American Revolution, particularly the Northern and Middle Departments, 1775-1783. Includes official correspondence and orders of the commander-in-chief; correspondence between various officers, officials, and state and local committees and the Continental Congress; proceedings and minutes of courts-martial; intelligence reports; miscellaneous muster rolls and returns; lists of prisoners of war; captured letters; correspondence concerning the Carlisle Peace Commission; copies of the

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35.1</td>
<td>Armstrong papers, 1762-1814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.2</td>
<td>Correspondence of Benedict Arnold, 1780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.3</td>
<td>Articles of Capitulation at Yorktown and related returns, 1781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.4</td>
<td>Correspondence and papers of William Atlee, 1781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.5</td>
<td>Correspondence and papers of William Atlee, 1781-1783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.6</td>
<td>Correspondence of William Atlee and the Lancaster, Pa., Committee of Safety, 1776-1777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.7</td>
<td>Correspondence of William Atlee and the Lancaster, Pa., Committee of Safety, 1777-1780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.8</td>
<td>Letters to Benjamin Bellows, 1777-1780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.9</td>
<td>Papers concerning Col. Daniel Brodhead's command at Fort Pitt, 1781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.10</td>
<td>Correspondence between James Jay and Sir Guy Carleton, 1782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.11</td>
<td>Carlisle Peace Commission-Parliamentary bill on American taxation, 1778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.12</td>
<td>Papers of George Clinton, 1781-1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.13</td>
<td>Continental Congress papers: letters and papers to, 1777-1783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.14</td>
<td>Continental Congress papers: charges against Silas Deane, 1778-1779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.15</td>
<td>Continental Congress papers: correspondence with Adm. James Gambier, 1778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.16</td>
<td>Continental Congress papers: committee at camp, minutes of proceedings and correspondence, 1778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.17</td>
<td>Proceedings of courts-martial, 1777-1783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.18</td>
<td>Elizabeth Town District of Maryland, 1775-1777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.19</td>
<td>Intercepted letters of Lord George Germain, 1781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.20</td>
<td>Letters to Jonathan Hale, 1777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.21</td>
<td>Moses Hazen's Canadian Regiment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.22</td>
<td>Moses Hazen v. James R. Reid, 1783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.23</td>
<td>Letters and orders to Henry Knox, 1779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.24</td>
<td>Papers of Rev. James Maury, 1756-1763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.25</td>
<td>Military papers: intelligence reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.26</td>
<td>Military papers: miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.27</td>
<td>Military papers: miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.28</td>
<td>Military papers: returns, 1777-1783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.29</td>
<td>Miscellaneous correspondence and papers, 1765-1770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.30</td>
<td>Miscellaneous correspondence, 1777-1782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.31</td>
<td>Papers concerning the arrangement of New York regiments, 1777-1780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.32, Proceedings of the Schenectady, N.Y., Committee of Safety, 1777-1778</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.33, Correspondence of John and Samuel Sherburne, 1778</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.34, Letters to Gen. John Stark, 1778-1781</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.35, Provisional Treaty of Paris, 1782</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.36, Correspondence of Jonathan Trumbull, 1777-1778</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.37, Correspondence of George Washington, 1777-1784</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.38, Letters to Gen. William Woodford, 1775-1780</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.39, Papers concerning the court-martial of Gen. Anthony Wayne, 1777-1778</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.40, Papers of Meshech Weare and the New Hampshire Committee of Safety, 1777-1784</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BOX VII E:12**

**REEL 8**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(36)</td>
<td>Franklin, William, 1731-1813. Papers, 1775-1776.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 items.</td>
<td>Royal governor of New Jersey. Letter from Franklin to Lord Dartmouth, 5 Jan. 1776, on the political crisis in New Jersey, with the following enclosures: (1) Reasons why the Americans should not furnish the King's ships with provisions; (2) the substance of John Dickinson's speech to the assembly; (3) John De Hart's resignation from the Continental Congress; (4) Minutes of the New Jersey Assembly, 17 Nov.-4 Dec. 1775; and (5) Petition to the New Jersey Assembly against independence. Original letter in the Force collection.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BOX VII E:12**

**REEL 8**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(37)</td>
<td>French and Indian War, 1756-1763. Extracts of papers, 1756-1760.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>circa 500 items.</td>
<td>Extracts of letters, reports, and speeches from America and the West Indies on the conduct of the war. Appears to have been copied from British newspapers and periodicals, circa 1845.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.1, 6 June 1756-27 Aug. 1757</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.2, 5 Sept. 1757-31 May 1758</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.3, 1 June-18 Dec. 1758</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.4, 19 Dec. 1758-19 June 1760</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 items.</td>
<td>Colonel in the Massachusetts militia. &quot;Journal of the Attack of Fort William Henry, on the 3rd of Aug., and the Surrender of it, on the 9th of the same Month, 1757&quot; (22 p.). Includes a biographical sketch of Colonel Frye. Two transcripts of the same journal, one copied by J. Goldsborough Bruff and the other by Henry Stevens, 1845.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BOX VII E:12**

**REEL 8-9**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(40)</td>
<td>Garth, Charles, circa 1734-1784. Papers, 1765-1775.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>circa 460 items.</td>
<td>South Carolina agent in London. Correspondence and accounts of the South Carolina Committee on Correspondence, 26 Oct. 1765-27 May 1775, and miscellaneous memorials, petitions, and reports. Concerns chiefly trade with England and taxation by the British Parliament. Letters from 26 Oct. 1765-25 Mar. 1766, presented to Peter</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Series VII: Transcripts, 1520s-1880s

Container Contents

Force by George Bancroft, 1843; the remaining letters and documents transcribed from originals in South Carolina, 1843.

40.1, 26 Oct. 1765-25 Mar. 1766
40.2, 6 June 1766-9 Mar. 1771
40.3, 24 Nov. 1770-27 May 1775

BOX VII E:13-14
REEL 9-10

 circa 500 items.


41.1, 4 Jan.-6 May 1777
41.2, 7 May-11 June 1777
41.3, 16 June-27 Aug. 1777
41.4, 28 Aug.-8 Sept. 1777
41.5, 9-30 Sept. 1777
41.6, 1-14 Oct. 1777
41.7, 15 Oct.-4 Nov. 1777
41.8, 5 Nov.-3 Dec. 1777
41.9, 4-16 Dec. 1777
41.10, Orderly book, 19 Apr.-2 June 1777

BOX VII E:14
REEL 10
(42) Georgia. (Colony). Committee of Correspondence. Journal, 1762-1771.

  1 item (44 pp.)

Chiefly letters from the provincial committee of safety to colonial agent William Knox, Savannah, Ga., 1 July 1762-28 May 1770, concerning coastal and frontier defenses during the French and Indian War, Indian affairs, boundaries, crop subsidies, taxation by Parliament, and miscellaneous affairs. Also includes a letter from the committee to Charles Garth, 27 July 1764, and a letter from Benjamin Franklin to the committee, London, 10 Aug. 1770. Original in the office of the secretary of state, Milledgeville, Ga. 1833.


  2 items (269 pp. and 474 pp.)

43.1, 24 July 1749-27 Sept. 1750
43.2, 2 Oct. 1750-6 Sept. 1751
43.3, 7 Jan. 1755-28 Feb. 1758
43.4, 13 Mar. 1758-13 Apr. 1761

(44) Georgia. Commissioners Appointed to Attend Treaty with Creek Indians. Journal, 1796. 1 item (138 pp.)

"Journals of the Commissioners of the State of Georgia appointed to attend on its behalf a treaty to be held under the Authority of the United States for the purpose of obtaining a relinquishment of the claims of the Creek Indians to certain lands contemplated in an Act of the State passed on the 28th day of December 1794," 22 Apr.-23 July 1796.

(45) Georgia. Executive Council. Correspondence, 1785-1789. circa 200 items.

Chiefly official correspondence of the governor and council, 16 Feb. 1785-4 Nov. 1789, concerning Indian affairs, military supplies, frontier fortifications, confiscated lands, land grants, trade, public health, boundary disputes, immigration, and numerous other subjects. Most letters were written in response to questions and appeals sent to the governor and/or council. Recipients include local and state officials, officers in the state militia and the United States Army, French officers who served in the American Revolution, other state governors, and private citizens. Originals in the office of the secretary of state, Milledgeville, Ga., circa 1835.

(46) Georgia. General Assembly. Acts of Assembly Records, 1755-1789. 1 item (49 pp.)


(47) Georgia. Governor Proclamations, 1754-1778. circa 220 items.


(48) Gilbert, Elisha. Papers, 1775-1782. 60 items.

Captain in the Massachusetts militia. Chiefly orders from Col. William B. Whiting and Lt. Col. Asa Waterman to Gilbert, 3 Sept. 1775-10 May 1782, concerning reinforcements, bounties, supplies, marches, musters, discipline, and the movement of enemy troops. Also contains a few returns and payrolls.

(49) Gilman, Charles. Collection, 1692-1787. 25 items.

(50) Gist, Mordecai, 1743-1792. Letterbook, 1777-1779.
   1 item (128 pp.)
   General in the Continental Army. Chiefly letters from Gist to Gov. Thomas Johnson
   (Maryland), George Washington, members of the Continental Congress, and various
   Continental and militia officers, 4 Mar. 1777-23 Sept. 1779. Concerns the selection of
   officers, reinforcements, supplies, problems with deserters, the Philadelphia
   Campaign, military activities in the New York Highlands in 1779, and personal
   business affairs. Originals in the possession of N. C. Brooks, Baltimore, Md., circa
   1845.
   50.1, 4 Mar. 1777-7 Jan. 1779
   50.2, 7 Jan.-23 Sept. 1779

BOX VII E:15
REEL 11

(51) Gray, Samuel. Collection, 1754-1786.
   circa 170 items.
   Deputy Commissary General of Issues in the Eastern Department during the American
   Revolution. Chiefly military correspondence, 1777-1778, concerning the recruiting
   service, the selection of officers, marches and troop locations, supplies, the capture
   and punishment of deserters, prisoners of war, discipline, courts-martial, and the
   Philadelphia Campaign. Also contains correspondence concerning Gray's personal
   business affairs; a list of investors in the Susquehanna Company, 1754; Indian land
   grants to the Susquehanna Company, 1755; and petitions from landholders in the
   Wyoming Valley to the president of the Pennsylvania Executive Council (Benjamin
   Franklin), 1786. Correspondents include Samuel Chase, Moses Church, Peter Colt,
   John Elderkin, Royal Flint, Ebenezer Gray, Samuel Gray, Jr., Nathaniel Greene,
   Thomas Johnson, William Paca, Richard Peters, Robert Pope, Nathaniel Ramsay,
   Caesar Rodney, Alexander Scammell, William Smallwood, William Smith, and Henry
   Waggaman.
   51.1, 1754-1779
   51.2, 1775-1786

BOX VII E:16
REEL 11-12

(52) Great Britain. British Museum. Collection, 1562-1783.
   circa 500 items.
   Contains the appointment of Stephen Borrowghe to the office of Chief Pilot during the
   reign of Elizabeth I, and related papers, 1562 (Landstown Ms., Burghley papers);
   correspondence and papers of Sir Frederick Haldimand relating to Vermont,
   1780-1783; "The Relacon of Davyd Ingram...of sundryes things which he with others
   did see in Travelinge by lande for the moste northerlie pte of the Bye of Mezico...
   1582" (Sloane Ms. 1447); narrative of land patents issued to the Calvert family in
   Newfoundland and Maryland, 1620-1670 (Ayscough Catalog 3662); John Rolfe's "A
   true relation of ye State of Virginia," 17th century (Royal Ms.); and William
   Strachey's "Historie of Travaile into Virginia Britania," 1612 (Sloane Ms. 1622)
   52.1, Appointment of Stephen Borrowghe
   52.2, Haldimand papers, 1780-1781
   52.3, Haldimand papers, 1781-1783
   52.4, Relacon of Davyd Ingram
   52.5, Calvert family patents
   52.6, Rolfe, "A true relation of ye State of Virginia
   52.7, Strachey, Historie of Travaile into Virginia

BOX VII E:17-18
REEL 12-13

   circa 650 items.
Chiefly official correspondence and reports from Virginia Govs. Robert Dinwiddie, Francis Fauquier, Norborne Berkeley (Lord Botecourt), and John Murray (Lord Dunmore) with the secretaries of state and the Board of Trade, 1753-1777. Also includes a census of the Jamestown colonists and their possessions, 1624; a few letters by Govs. James Glen and Thomas Boone of South Carolina concerning problems on the western frontier; messages from various Indian chiefs to the governor of Virginia; and a few miscellaneous items relating to Connecticut and Rhode Island.

53.1, Commission for New England, 1664
53.2, Connecticut, 1662-1751 See Oversize
53.3, Rhode Island, 1702
53.4, South Carolina, 1762
53.5, Virginia: Muster of Inhabitants, 1624
53.6, Virginia: Reports to secretary of state, 1753-1760
53.7, Virginia: Reports to secretary of state, 1768-1770
53.8, Virginia: Reports to secretary of state, 1771-1774
53.9, Virginia: Reports to secretary of state, 1775-1777
53.10, Virginia: Duplicate reports with enclosures, 1774-1775
53.11, Virginia: Reports to Board of Trade, 1752-1762
53.12, Virginia: Reports to Board of Trade, 1763-1766
53.13, Virginia: Reports to Board of Trade, 1768-1773

54) Hamburgh, ----- Journal, 1763.

1 item (4 pp.)
"Minutes of Mr. Hamburgh's Journal." Describes topography, soil, the location of Indian tribes and villages, waterways, and forts in the Great Lakes region, particularly in the vicinity of Fort Pitt.


circa 400 items.


55.1, Papers, Apr.-Aug. 1777
55.2, Papers, Sept.-Dec. 1777
55.3, Papers, Jan.-Dec. 1778
55.4, Papers, Jan.-Oct. 1779
55.5, Papers, Feb. 1780-Dec. 1784
55.6, Letterbook, 10 Oct. 1777-25 Aug. 1778
55.7, Letterbook (duplicate), 10 Oct. 1777-12 Feb. 1778
55.8, Letterbook (duplicate), 5 Mar.-25 Aug. 1778
55.9, Letters to Jasper Yeates, 1775-1782
55.10, Military returns, 1776-1782
55.11, Lists and indexes of original manuscripts, and correspondence relating to the transcripts, 1775-1846

BOX VII E:20
REEL 14

(56) Hazen, Moses, 1733-1803. Papers, 1780.

2 items.

56.1, Orderly book
56.2, Proceedings of Hazen's trial

BOX VII E:20-21
REEL 14-15


circa 600 items.
General in the Continental Army. Chiefly official correspondence and orders relating to Heath's association with early Revolutionary committees in Massachusetts, the Siege of Boston, the New York Campaign of 1776, and his command of the Eastern Department. Provides details on the condition, strength, and disposition of Massachusetts troops, the health and medical care of soldiers, officer appointments, reinforcements, discipline, troop movements, and supplies. Also contains a few returns and records of courts-martial. Correspondents include John Adams, Samuel Adams, George Clinton, James Clinton, the Continental Congress, Horatio Gates, Elbridge Gerry, Ebenezer Hazard, Christopher Leffingwell, Benjamin Lincoln, Henry B. Livingston, Joshua Loring, Alexander McDougall, the Massachusetts Council of State, John Nixon, Samuel Holden Parsons, William Patterson, Israel Putnam, John Morin Scott, Joseph Spencer, Jonathan Trumbull, George Washington, David Wooster, and others. Originals in the Massachusetts Historical Society.

57.1, 18 Aug. 1774-27 Dec. 1777
57.2, 1-15 Jan. 1777
57.3, 17 Jan.-6 Feb. 1777
57.4, 6 Feb.-28 Mar. 1777
57.5, 28 Mar.-15 Apr. 1777
57.6, 16 Apr.-11 May 1777
57.7, 12-31 May 1777
57.8, 1-24 June 1777
57.9, 25 June-12 July 1777
57.10, 13-31 July 1777

BOX VII E:21
REEL 15

(58) Hebard, Learned. Collection, 1692-1787.

20 items.
Papers relating to the Mohegan Indians in Connecticut, 1737-1787, including a petition to King George II, correspondence, and lists of Mohegans living in the colony; the arrangement of officers in the Connecticut Continental Line, including officers on the supernumerary list, 3 Oct. 1779; and papers relating to Rhode Island, 1692-1777: an order of the governor and council prohibiting Joseph Stanton and associates from settling in the Narragansett area, proceedings of town meetings at Providence, Jan. 1774-Sept. 1777, and miscellaneous items.

58.1, Papers relating to the Mohegans
58.2, Connecticut Continental Line
Papers relating to Rhode Island


Horry, Peter. Collection, 1779-1809.

Correspondence, orders, and memoranda collected and arranged by Horry. Consists chiefly of the correspondence of Francis Marion and Peter Horry during the Southern Campaign, 1779-1782. Contains information on the activities of Francis Marion in South Carolina, and the Battles of Camden, Cowpens, and King's Mountain, and the Siege of Charleston. The collection is divided into chapters, with each chapter preceded by a calendar of letters. Several letters between Rev. Mason Weems and Horry written in 1807 relate to Weems's book on Marion. Correspondents include Nathanael Greene, Peter Horry, Benjamin Lincoln, Francis Marion, John Rutledge, and Thomas Sumter. Transcribed from transcripts of Horry's collection in the possession of Dr. Robert Winslow Gibbes, Columbia, S.C., and published in large part in Gibbes's *Documentary History of the American Revolution* (1853).

60.1, 11 Nov. 1779-6 July 1781
60.2, 21 July-31 Dec. 1781
60.3, 10 Jan.-30 Apr. 1782
60.4, 1 May-31 Oct. 1782
60.5, 2 Nov. 1782-13 Dec. 1809

Hoyt, Epaphras. Orderly books, 1759-1760.


(63) Huntington, Ebenezer, 1754-1834. Orderly books, 1778-1783.

63.1, Orderly books, 1778-1783
63.2, General order, 1780
(64) Ingersoll, Jared, 1722-1781. Papers, 1740-1779.
circa 150 items.
Connecticut lawyer and public official; Connecticut agent in London, 1758-1761, and
1764-1765; and judge on the vice-admiralty court at Philadelphia, 1768-1775.
Correspondence concerning personal business affairs, the Stamp Act, the Susquehanna
Company, the vice-admiralty court, and Ingersoll's political and moral position on the
Revolution. Also includes a diary entitled "An Historical Account of Some Affairs
Relating to the Church, Especially in Connecticut, together with a Notation of Some
Other Things of a Different Nature," 20 Oct. 1740-31 May 1743. Correspondents include
Andrew Adams, Joseph Chew, Eliphalet Dyer, Thomas Fitch, Benjamin Gale, William
S. Johnson, Andrew Oliver, Roger Sherman, Jedediah Strong, Matthew Talcott,
Nathaniel Whiting, and Samuel Willis. Originals in the possession of Hon. R. I.
Ingersoll, New Haven, Conn., 1845.
64.1, Correspondence, 1755-1779
64.2, Diary, 1740-1743

BOX VII E:23
REEL 16

(65) Johnson, Obadiah. Papers, 1775-1782.
circa 50 items.
Lieutenant colonel in Andrew Ward's Connecticut state regiment, and colonel in the
Connecticut militia. Chiefly orders of Gen. John Douglas concerning the disposition of
troops under Johnson's command. Includes a query, with answers, on military pay and
bounties; a list of officers in the 5th Brigade, Connecticut militia; orders from
Washington's headquarters at Cambridge, Mass., 22-23 July and 22 Sept. 1775;
general and division orders from Gen. Charles Lee's headquarters in New York and
New Jersey, 3-27 Nov. 1776; and regimental orders for Col. Andrew Ward's
Connecticut state regiment, 9 Feb.-18 Mar. 1777. Originals in the possession of John
Johnson, Jewett City, Conn., 1845.
65.1, Papers, 1777-1782
65.2, Orderly books, 1775-1777
(66) Johnson, S. Speech, 1717.
1 item (35 pp.)
"Some Historical Remarks Concerning the Collegiate School of Connecticut in New-
Haven now Yale-College," 20 Nov. 1717.

BOX VII E:23
REEL 16

2 items.
Captain in the Delaware regiment. Includes an orderly book, 1 Mar.-21 Dec. 1777,
containing general and regimental orders issued during campaigns in New Jersey and
New York, records of courts-martial, returns, and lists of officers. Also contains
Kirkwood's military journal, 13 Apr.-11 May 1780, and 17 Jan.-17 Apr. 1782, kept
during the Southern Campaign. Provides information on marches, skirmishes, the
siege and capitulation of Charleston, S.C., and the strength of various Indian tribes.
and reissued by Kennikat Press (1970). Original in the possession of Mrs. Boyer,
Neward, Del., 1845.
67.1, Orderly book, 1777
67.2, Journal, 1780-1782
1 item (262 pp.)
Correspondence and proceedings of the Lancaster Committee of Safety, 12 June 1774-20
Jan. 1778, concerning the prewar crisis, the enlistment, organization, and training of
soldiers, military pay, the manufacture and repair of firearms, supplies, prisoners of
war, troop locations, and the treatment of pacifists and non-associators. Includes
several letters from Adam Hubley and Thomas Hartley to the committee on the
progress of the war in Pennsylvania, and a letter from General Lafayette to Hubley, 20
Jan. 1778, concerning fortifications and supplies.

(69) Law, Jonathan, 1674-1750. Papers, 1742-1751. 17 items.
Governor of Connecticut. Speeches of Governor Law before the general assembly,
correspondence with Gov. William Shirley of Massachusetts, instructions to Jonathan
Belcher, Connecticut agent in London, and miscellaneous papers concerning laws on
the inheritance of estates. Originals partly in the possession of William H. Law,
Norwich, Conn., 1843.

BOX VII E:23  REEL 16

(70) Law, Richard, 1733-1806. Correspondence, 1759-1784. 9 items.
Connecticut delegate to the Continental Congress. Chiefly letters received by Law from
Silas Deane, Roger Griswold, Samuel Huntington, Winthrop Saltonstall, Roger
Sherman, and Jonathan Trumbull, 1777-1784, concerning politics, the progress of the
war, and the Treaty of Peace. Originals in the possession of William H. Law, Norwich,
Conn., 1843.

BOX VII E:24  REEL 17

(71) Lee, Arthur, 1740-1792. Memoir, 1776-1777. 1 item (159 pp.)
Diplomat; Virginia delegate to the Continental Congress, 1782-1784. Part of Lee's
unfinished memoir of the American Revolution. Describes chiefly his experiences as
commissioner to France from the Continental Congress and his diplomatic mission to
Spain, 16 Dec. 1776-26 Sept. 1777. Includes extracts of Lee's correspondence, and his
"Reasons for believing Mr. [William] C[armichael]1 to be of very bad principles."

(72) Livermore, Daniel, 1749-1798. Journal, 1779-1780. 1 item (40 pp.)
Captain in the 3rd New Hampshire regiment. Describes marches, skirmishes, and
Includes numerous observations on the land along the route of march. Published in
Frederick Cook (ed.), Journals of the Military Expedition of Major General Sullivan
against the Six Nations of Iroquois (1887). Original in the possession of Joseph B.
Walker, Concord, N.H., 1845.

(73) McGuire, James C. Collection, 1775-1789. 78 items.
Antiquarian and collector. Contains about 70 letters from Edmund Pendleton to James
Madison, 1780-1783, on the conduct of the war, recognition of American
independence by other nations, the problem of state and national powers under the
Articles of Confederation, and local politics. Also includes a letter from the committee
of safety in Orange County, Va., to Patrick Henry's company of independent
volunteers [May 9, 1775] concerning Governor Dunmore's removal of gunpowder
from the public magazine; a congratulatory letter from Gen. Anthony Wayne to
George Washington, 6 Apr. 1789, upon Washington's election as President of the
United States; and ciphers used by Thomas Jefferson, Robert Livingston, James
Madison, Edmund Pendleton, and John Randolph. Originals in the possession of

73.1, Ciphers
73.2, Correspondence

(74) McKesson, John. Collection, 1775-1779.
10 items.

(75) Maryland (Colony). Governor. Letters, 1774.
3 items.
Cover letters for acts of Parliament sent by Lord Dartmouth to the deputy governor of Maryland, 1 June-10 Dec. 1774.

1 item (32 pp.)
Proceedings of meetings of the governor and council, 6 May 1773-12 May 1775. Includes a report on Battles of Lexington and Concord. Originals in the Maryland Archives.

1 item (92 pp.)
Proceedings of the council of safety, 14 Nov. 1776-20 Mar. 1777, chiefly orders to the treasurer for the payment of military supplies and services. Also contains information on military commissions authorized by the council. Original in the Old Chancery Office, Maryland Treasury Department, circa 1840.

circa 200 items.
Letters, petitions, memorials, and depositions sent to the council of safety, 29 Aug. 1775-18 Mar. 1777, concerning military supplies, enlistments, commissions, fortifications, the conduct of the war, the manufacture and repair of firearms, military training, privateers, the collection of taxes and fines, and the payment of various accounts.

78.1, 29 Aug. 1775-Sept. 1776
78.2, 1-31 Jan. 1777
78.3, 1 Feb.-18 Mar. 1777

1 item (40 pp.)

circa 1,300 items.
Minutes and correspondence of the Board of War. Concerns recruits, troop positions, military accounts, the purchase and shipment of supplies and munitions, the conduct of the war, commissions, the Convention Army, and the service of Massachusetts soldiers. Partly indexed. Originals in the State House in Boston, 1853.

80.1, Minutes, 19 Nov. 1776-31 Jan. 1777
Series VII: Transcripts, 1520s-1880s

Container       Contents

80.2, Minutes, 1 Feb.-31 Mar. 1777
80.3, Minutes, 1 Apr.-30 June 1777
80.4, Minutes, 1 July-7 Sept. 1777
80.5, Minutes, 10 Sept.-24 Nov. 1777
80.6, Minutes, 25 Nov. 1777-17 Mar. 1778
80.7, Minutes, 19 Mar.-28 July 1778
80.8, Minutes, 29 Nov.-25 Nov. 1778
80.9, Letters to, 3 Dec. 1776-28 Feb. 1777
80.10, Letters to, 1 Mar.-30 Apr. 1777
80.11, Letters to, 1 May-30 June 1777
80.12, Letters to, 5 July-11 Aug. 1777
80.13, Letters to, 13 Aug.-30 Nov. 1777
80.14, Letters from, 3 Dec. 1776-29 Apr. 1777
80.15, Letters from, 7 May-30 Dec. 1777
80.16, Letters from, 8 Jan.-21 Dec. 1778
80.17, Letters from, 3 Jan.-30 Aug. 1779
80.18, Letters from, 2 Sept. 1779-14 Aug. 1781
80.19, Letters from 7 Dec. 1776-4 Oct. 1780

Box VII E:28

Reel 19-20


circa 300 items.
Reports, minutes, letters, accounts, and petitions of committees of representatives from the New England states and New York concerning matters of common interest; committees of the General Court relating to Nova Scotia; and committees relating to Indian affairs. Includes a record of the Council and House of Representatives on the reports. Originals in the State House at Boston, circa 1853.

81.1, Interstate committees, 1777-1780
81.2, Committees relating to Nova Scotia affairs, 1776-1778
81.3, Committees relating to Nova Scotia affairs, 1778-1781
81.4, Committees relating to Indian affairs, 1775-1777
81.5, Committees relating to Indian affairs, 1777-1783

circa 400 items.

82.1, Letters, Jan.-Feb. 1777
82.2, Letters, Mar.-Apr. 1777
82.3, Messages, 1775-1777
82.4, Papers, July 1776
82.5, Papers, Aug.-Oct. 1776
82.6, Papers, Nov.-Dec. 1776

Peter Force Papers and Collection  59
### Container | Contents
--- | ---
82.7, Papers, Jan.-Feb. 1777 |  
82.8, Papers, Mar.-Apr. 1777 |  
82.9, Papers, June-July 1777 |  
82.10, Papers, Aug.-Sept. 1777 |  
82.11, Papers, Oct.-Nov. 1777 |  
82.12, Papers, Nov.-Dec. 1777 |  
82.13, Papers, Jan.-Apr. 1778 |  
82.14, Papers, May-June 1778 |  
82.15, Papers, July-Aug. 1778 |  
**REEL 22-25** |  
| circa 2,700 items.  
| Originals in the State House, Boston, Mass., 1853.  
83.1, Petitions, May-June 1776 |  
83.2, Petitions, Sept. 1776-Jan. 1777 |  
83.3, Petitions, Jan.-Feb. 1777 |  
83.4, Petitions, Mar. 1777 |  
83.5, Petitions, Apr.-June 1777 |  
83.6, Petitions, June-Oct. 1777 |  
83.7, Petitions, Oct. 1777-Feb. 1778 |  
83.8, Petitions, Mar. 1778-Jan. 1779 |  
83.9, Petitions, June 1778-Feb. 1779 |  
83.10, Resolves, 2-21 Nov. 1776 |  
83.11, Resolves, 21 Nov.-6 Dec. 1776 |  
83.12, Resolves, 6-31 Dec. 1776 |  
83.13, Resolves, 3-20 Jan. 1777 |  
83.14, Resolves, 20 Jan.-3 Feb. 1777 |  
83.15, Resolves, 4 Feb.-15 Mar. 1777 |  
83.16, Resolves, 24 Mar.-14 Apr. 1777 |  
83.17, Resolves, 15-28 Apr. 1777 |  
83.18, Resolves, 28 Apr.-6 May 1777 |  
83.19, Resolves, 5 May-12 June 1777 |  
83.20, Resolves, 12 June-4 July 1777 |  
83.21, Resolves, 4 July-9 Aug. 1777 |  
**REEL 25** |  
| 1 item (381 pp.)  
| "Records of the Great and General Court or Assembly, for the Colony of the Massachusetts Bay, in New England, begun and held at Watertown in the County of Middlesex...." 26 July-8 Nov. 1775. Original in the State House, Boston, Mass.  
84.1, 26 July-24 Aug. 1775 |  
84.2, 24 Aug.-8 Nov. 1775 |  
**REEL 25-27** |  
| circa 1,500 items. |  

Peter Force Papers and Collection 60

Series I
85.1, 20 May-10 June 1777
85.2, 11 June-12 July 1777
85.3, 13 July-6 Aug. 1777
85.4, 6-31 Aug. 1777
85.5, 1 Sept.-11 Nov. 1777
85.6, 12 Nov. 1777-30 Jan. 1778
85.7, 1 Feb.-29 Apr. 1778
85.8, 1 May-13 July 1778
85.9, 14 July-16 Aug. 1778


Series II
85.10, 15 July 1775-30 Dec. 1776
85.11, 29 Apr.-14 July 1775
85.12, 6 Dec. 1776-14 Dec. 1777
85.13, 17 Jan.-29 July 1778
85.14, Aug. 1778-July 1779
85.15, 7 Aug. 1779-8 July 1783

BOX VII E:37-38
REEL 27

circa 500 items.
Letters, resolutions, recommendations, reports, certificates, orders, and miscellaneous items concerning preparations for war in 1775, military organization, recruitment, and the procurement and distribution of supplies. Indexed. Originals in the State House, Boston, Mass., circa 1853.
86.1, 27 Feb.-10 May 1775
86.2, 11-31 May 1775
86.3, 1-15 June 1775
86.4, 16-30 June 1775
86.5, 1 July 1775-31 Dec. 1776
86.6, 24 Dec. 1776-27 Dec. 1779
86.7, Returns, 1779
86.8, 25 Jan. 1780-28 Apr. 1783

BOX VII E:39-41
REEL 27-29

circa 1,100 items.
Correspondence, proceedings of town meetings, resolutions, petitions, military returns, accounts, and miscellaneous papers collected to document the support of Massachusetts towns for the "preservation of the rights of America" Includes some personal correspondence relating to the treatment of American prisoners of war. Petitions and resolutions directed to the General Court, the governor, and various committees relate chiefly to citizen grievances. Records of town meetings are alphabetically arranged by counties. Also includes a record of votes of various towns on the Declaration of Independence.

87.1, Miscellaneous letters and papers, 1773-1837
87.2, Berkshire and Hampshire counties
87.3, Bristol, Cumberland [Maine], Dukes, Essex, Franklin, and Lincoln* counties
87.4, Middlesex County
87.5, Norfolk County
87.6, Plymouth, Suffolk, and York* counties
87.7, Worcester County (Ashburnham-Lunenburg)
87.8, Worcester County (Mendon-Sturbridge)
87.9, Worcester County (Templeton-Westminster)
87.10, Petitions and resolutions
87.11, Petitions and resolutions
87.12, Petitions and resolutions
87.13, Votes on the Declaration of Independence

1 item (8 pp.)
"Journal of Committees from the States of Massachusetts Bay, Connecticut and New Hampshire to consult and advise on all such business and affairs as shall be brought under their consideration relative to the war, &c." Includes credentials of the delegates. Originals in the New Hampshire Historical Society, 1834.

1 item (23 pp.)
"Journal of the Committee appointed By the States of New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Connecticut and Rhode Island, For the purpose of conferring respecting further Emissions of Paper Currency on the Credit of any of the said States; also on measures for supporting the Credit of the Public Currencies thereof, ...." 16 Nov. 1776-2 Jan. 1777. Originals in the New Hampshire Historical Society, 1833.

1 item (26 pp.)
General in the Continental Army. General and regimental orders for Montgomery's command during the early part of the Canadian expedition, 5 June-6 Oct. 1775. Kept by Jonas Prentice, adjutant, and John McPherson, aide-de-camp. Original in the possession of Henry Stevens, 1843. See also Container VIII D:108, Montgomery, Richard

1 item (40 pp.)
General in the Continental Army. General division, brigade, and regimental orders issued, Bound Brook and Middle Brook, N.J., 15 May-1 July 1777.

1 item (36 pp.)


Circa 1,000 items.

Miscellaneous correspondence, addresses, proclamations, petitions, speeches, reports, and accounts. Includes instructions and orders from the Crown and the Board of Trade to the governor; reports on commissions to the Indians and military expeditions, messages between the governor and the House of Representatives; resolutions concerning fortifications and military supplies; addresses to the King; reports of various committees on political and military affairs; material concerning land claims and grants; orders of the King in Council; and a few items concerning the Federal Constitution and the location of the United States capital.

93.1, 1652-1721
93.2, 1722-1737
93.3, 1738-1742
93.4, 1743-1744
93.5, 1745
93.6, 1746
93.7, 1747-1748
93.8, 1749-1752
93.9, 1753-1754
93.10, 1755
93.11, 1756-1760
93.12, 1761-1766
93.13, 1767-1768
93.14, 1770-1779
93.15, 1780-1792, undated


5 vols.
94.1, 23 Aug. 1716-16 Apr. 1730
94.2, 25 Aug. 1730-23 Apr. 1736
94.3, 30 Apr. 1736-25 Apr. 1740
94.4, 13 Dec. 1741-24 Aug. 1744
94.5, 9 Oct. 1744-8 June 1745
94.6, 10 June 1745-24 May 1746
94.7, 29 May 1746-24 Aug. 1747
94.8, 22 Oct. 1747-4 Jan. 1752
94.9, 19 Sept. 1752-18 Sept. 1755
94.10, 23 Oct. 1755-2 Apr. 1757
94.11, 18 May 1757-3 Nov. 1761
94.12, 19 Jan. 1762-8 Mar. 1765
94.13, 21 May 1765-13 May 1767
94.14, 1 July 1767-23 May 1773
94.15, 11 Jan.-9 Apr. 1774
94.16, 28 Oct. 1780-7 pr. 1784
94.17, 8 Apr. 1784-25 Jan. 1790, undated
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REEL 32</td>
<td>circa 100 items. Letters, memorials, depositions, petitions, reports, acts of assembly, council proceedings, instructions to agents in London, and decisions of the Lords of Trade and Plantations concerning the boundary between New Hampshire and Massachusetts. Includes extracts from the journal of Walter Bryant, 13-27 Mar. 1741, the surveyor commissioned to run the boundary line.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 32-33</td>
<td>circa 1,000 items. Letters, depositions, certificates, warrants, memorials, resolutions, proceedings of courts of enquiry, instructions and orders from the Continental Congress, the state council, and the Assembly and miscellaneous items, 28 Dec. 1776-14 May 1784, chiefly concerning military appointments, resignations, discipline, supplies, deserters, prisoners of war, and Tories. Also includes returns for the Convention Army; and accounts, June 1775-May 1784, for the payment of troops and supplies, and political representatives.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96.1, Letters, proceedings, etc., 1776-1778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96.2, Letters, proceedings, etc., 1779-1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96.3, Accounts, 1775-1779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96.4, Accounts, 1780-1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 33-34</td>
<td>97.1, 1 Jan.-26 Feb. 1777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>97.2, 5 Mar.-13 July 1777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>97.3, 14 July-26 Dec. 1777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>97.4, 2 Jan.-27 Oct. 1778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>97.5, 6 Nov. 1778-31 Dec. 1779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>97.6, 16 Jan.-25 Aug. 1780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>97.7, 27 Aug. 1780-19 May 1781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>97.8, 22 May-21 Dec. 1781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>97.9, 1 Jan. 1782-17 Feb. 1783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>97.10, 9 Jan. 1783-17 Dec. 1785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>97.11, 19 Dec. 1785-20 Nov. 1788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 34-35</td>
<td>circa 1,000 items.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Chiefly correspondence, messages, and speeches of governors and lieutenant governors to the Council and Assembly concerning political and military affairs. Also includes a few petitions, proclamations, memorials, reports, and military accounts and returns.
98.1, 1697-Apr. 1720
98.2, Apr. 1720-Feb. 1742
98.3, May 1743-Dec. 1746
98.4, Mar. 1747-Dec. 1756
98.5, Jan. 1757-Nov. 1775
98.6, Accounts, 1775-1787

**Box VII E:51**


11 items.

**Box VII E:51**


1 item (34 pp.)
Chiefly concerns preparations for war, i.e., the recruitment and organization of troops, military appointments, supplies and fortifications, and the regulation of trade and finance, 25 May-2 Sept. 1775. Original in the possession of William C. Gilman, Norwich, Conn., 1843.

**Box VII E:51**


11 items.
Letters, proclamations, and extracts of minutes concerning the "Division of the Squamscott Patent." Transcribed from originals and copies belonging to the Office of the Registry of Deeds for Rockingham County, temporarily at the New Hampshire Historical Society, 1833.

circa 150 items.
102.1, 15 Jan. 1777-11 Feb. 1783
102.2, 27 Nov. 1778-26 Apr. 1784

(103) New Jersey. Papers, 1776-1781.
16 items.

**Box VII E:52**

1 item (373 pp.)
Minutes of the "Committee for Inquiring into detecting, and defeating all Conspiracies which may be formed in the State of New York against the Liberties of America" Records for 11-31 Dec. 1776, in Series 7A, box 64. Published in the New-York Historical Society, Collections (1924-1925), vols. 57-58. Originals in the New-York Historical Society
104.1, 1 Jan.-26 Apr. 1777
104.2, 29 Apr. 1777-10 Sept. 1778

BOX VII E:52-53
REEL 36

1 item.
Material for 1 Jan.-5 Mar. 1777, consists of minutes of the proceedings of the committee of safety. Minutes of the state constitutional convention begin 6 Mar. 1777. Includes an abstract or analytical digest and an index. Originals, designated volumes seven and eight, in the State Department, Albany, N.Y.
105.1, 1 Jan.-12 Feb. 1777
105.2, 13 Feb.-12 Mar. 1777
105.3, 13 Mar.-13 Apr. 1777
105.4, 14-30 Apr. 1777
105.5, 1-13 May 1777

BOX VII E:53-54
REEL 36-37

1 item.
Minutes of the council of safety. Includes an abstract or analytical digest and an index. Published in Journals of the Provincial Congress (1842), 2 vols. Originals, designated volumes nine and ten, in the State Department, Albany, N.Y.
106.1, minutes, 14 May-17 June 1777
106.2, minutes, 18 June-31 July 1777
106.3, minutes, 1 Aug.-10 Sept. 1777
106.4, abstract and index, 14 May-10 Sept. 1777
106.5, minutes, 7 Oct.-11 Dec. 1777
106.6, minutes, 12 Dec. 1777-14 Jan. 1778, and abstract and index

BOX VII E:54
REEL 37

circa 250 items.
Letters, minutes, reports, returns, warrants, affidavits, resolutions, lists of merchants (retailers) and tavernkeepers, and miscellaneous items. Indexed. Calendared in Calendar of Historical Manuscripts relating to the War of the Revolution in the Office of the Secretary of State, Albany N.Y. (1866), 2 vols. Originals in the office of the secretary of state, Albany, N.Y.

BOX VII E:54-55
REEL 37

circa 100 items.

BOX VII E:54-55
REEL 37

circa 800 items.
Chiefly letters to the committee of safety, council of safety, convention, and governor concerning military recruits and supplies, troop movements, civilian unrest, prisoners of war, paroles, the appointment of officers, problems with disease among soldiers, the

Peter Force Papers and Collection 66
manufacture of weapons and munitions, the distribution of prize goods, Tories, and
accounts. Originals, designated vols. 20-23, in the State Department, Albany, N.Y.
109.1, 1776-1777
109.2, Jan.-Feb. 1777
109.3, Mar.-Apr. 1777
109.4, Apr. 1777
109.5, May-Dec. 1777
109.6, May-Nov. 1777
109.7, 1776-1778
109.8, June-July 1777

BOX VII E:55
REEL 38

circa 100 items.
Miscellaneous returns, instructions concerning the enlistment of Continental soldiers,
resolutions and recommendations of various committees on the appointment of
officers, and accounts. Calendared in Calendar of Historical Manuscripts relating to
the War of the Revolution in the Office of the Secretary of State, Albany, N.Y. (1866), 2
vols. Originals, designated "Military Returns, 24," in the office of the secretary of
state, Albany, N.Y.

BOX VII E:56-58
REEL 38-39

circa 1,800 items.
Letters, minutes, affidavits, reports, orders, resolutions, proceedings of courts-martial,
returns, and accounts concerning the conduct of the war, Tories, prisoners of war,
munitions, supplies, and the pay and organization of troops. Calendared in Calendar
of Historical Manuscripts relating to the War of the Revolution in the Office of the
Secretary of State, Albany, N.Y. (1866), 2 vols. Originals, designated "Miscellaneous
Papers, vols. 34-39," in the office of the secretary of state, Albany, N.Y.
111.1, 1775-1776 and index to vol. 34
111.2, 1776 and index to vol. 35
111.3, 1776-1777
111.4, 1776-1777
111.5, 1776-1777 and index to vol. 36
111.6, 1777
111.7, 1777
111.8, 1777 and index to vol. 37
111.9, 1777
111.10, 1777
111.11, 1777 and index to vol. 38
111.12, 1777-1780
111.13, 1777-1780
111.14, 1777-1780 and index to vol. 39

BOX VII E:58
REEL 39-40

circa 300 items
Petitions and memorials to the Provincial Congress, chiefly concerning problems related
to the war: the enlistment of indentured servants, misrepresentations by recruiting
officers, the seizure of private property, military pay, dissatisfaction with officers,
trade with the British and with neighboring states, the care of destitute families, and

112.1, 1776-1777
112.2, 1776-1777 and index

**BOX VII E:58**
**REEL 40**

(113) Norwich [Connecticut], Town records, 1765-1780.

1 item (16 pp.)
Extracts from the records of town meetings, chiefly concerning military and business affairs during the Revolutionary crisis.

13 items.
Statutes regarding the government and legal administration of the Northwest Territory. Originals in the possession of Mrs. Boyer, Newark, Del., 1845.

**BOX VII E:59**
**REEL 40**


2 vols.

115.1, Apr.-July 1778
115.2, July-Sept. 1778

7 items.
"Account of a voyage to Penobscot, in Maine, by Samuel Penhallow and Theodore Atkinson, Esqrs. who were sent with supplies for the Indians, by Lt. Gov. [William] Patridge"; letters from Penhallow to Gov. Joseph Dudley and secretary Isaac Addington, Apr.-Nov. 1703, concerning Penhallow's accounts; and an address from the New Hampshire Assembly to Queen Anne, 1707.

**BOX VII E:59**
**REEL 40**

(117) Penn, Thomas, 1702-1775. Correspondence, 1748-1770.

circa 120 items.

117.1, 1748-1753
117.2, 1754-1770

1 item (51 pp.)

(119) Pomeroy, Ralph, d. 1819. Papers, 1777-1786.
circa 40 items.
(120) Putnam, Israel, 1718-1790. Papers, 1762-1773.

2 items.


120.1, Orderly book
120.2, Journal

BOX VII E:59 REEL 40


circa 200 items.


Originals in the Ohio State Library.

121.1, 1772-15 July 1779
121.2, 25 July 1779-25 Mar. 1782
121.3, 24 Aug. 1782-16 Jan. 1793

BOX VII E:60-61 REEL 41-42


circa 90 items.

Journals, memorials, legal arguments, reports, and rejoinders concerning negotiations between the United States and Great Britain over the northeastern boundary of the United States. Originals chiefly in the Department of State.

122.1, Journal of minutes of the commission, 1796-1798
122.2, Appendix to the journal containing all the papers and documents which have been read and filed with the secretary by the agent for his Britannic Majesty and the agent for the United States, 1796-1798.
122.3, Memorial of claim for the United States filed before the Board of Commissioners at St. Andrews, 4 Oct. 1796, by James Sullivan.
122.4, Memorial of Ward Chipman, agent for His Britannic Majesty, filed before the Board of Commissioners at St. Andrews, 4 Oct. 1796.
122.5, The claim of the United States to the Magaquadavie as the St. Croix boundary, stated by their agent, James Sullivan, 1797.
122.6, Memorials concerning the river truly intended under the name of the river St. Croix in the treaty, 1797.

122.7, Reply to the three first parts of the argument of the agent of the United States.

122.8, The American agents' rejoinder to the reply of the agent for His Britannic Majesty.

122.9, Remarks made by the agent for the United States on the supplemental argument of the agent for His Britannic Majesty filed at Providence, 18 Aug. 1798.

122.10, Supplemental argument filed by the agent for His Britannic Majesty at Boston, 30 Aug. 1798.

122.11, Appendix to the arguments of the agent for His Britannic Majesty filed at Boston, 30 Aug. 1798.

122.12, Postscript to the supplemental argument filed by the agent for His Britannic Majesty at Providence, 25 Sept. 1798.

122.13, Observation on the postscript argument of the agent of His Britannic Majesty filed by the agent for the United States at Providence, 25 Sept. 1798.

122.14, Reply to the observations of the American agent filed by the agent for His Britannic Majesty at Providence, 25 Sept. 1798.

122.15, Remarks on the reply of the British agent filed at Providence on 25 Sept. 1798, by the agent for the United States.

122.16, Report made to the President of the United States by Egbert Benson, one of the commissioners.

(123) Scottow, Joshua, 1618-1698. Journal, 1677. 1 item (15 pp.)

"Narrative of ye Voyage to Pemmaquid," 3-28 June 1677. Describes a voyage from Boston to Pemmaquid, where Scottow participated in negotiations with the Indians. Includes an abstract of the treaty. An undated letter from [Samuel Drake] to Force precedes the journal entries.

(124) Seymour, William. Journal, 1780-1783. 1 item (44 pp.)

Sergeant major of the Delaware regiment. Describes marches and skirmishes in North and South Carolina during the American Revolution, 16 Apr. 1780-17 Jan. 1783. Includes information on casualties, prisoners of war, Tories, and morale. Printed in the Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography 7 (1883). Original in the possession of John Janvier, Port Penn, Del.

(125) Shaw, Nathaniel, 1735-1782. Papers of Nathaniel and Thomas Shaw, 1777-1782. circa 80 items.


(126) Sherman, Roger, 1721-1793. Collection, 1777-1789. 10 items.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 item (43 pp.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII E:62</td>
<td>REEL 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(128) Smith, Samuel, 1752-1839. Papers, 1777.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>circa 30 items</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant colonel in the 4th Maryland Continental regiment. Chiefly official letters to General Washington, 23 Sept.-10 Nov. 1777, concerning the defense of Fort Mifflin. Includes a few clothing accounts, and a letter from Washington to Smith, 23 Sept. 1777. Originals in the possession of John Speir Smith, Baltimore, Md.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII E:62</td>
<td>REEL 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(129) South Carolina. Collection, 1780-1782.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>circa 100 items.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters, reports, addresses, orders, proclamations, and resolutions concerning military affairs in South Carolina during the American Revolution. Includes a list of items in the collection, and miscellaneous lists and tables. Correspondents represented include Nisbet Balfour, Sir Henry Clinton, Lord Cornwallis, Nathanael Greene, Stephen Moore, William Moultrie, Henry Pendleton, Lord Rawdon, John Rutledge, Robert Stark, and Patrick Tonyn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 item (293 pp.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(131) South Carolina. Provincial Congress. Records, 1770-1776.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 items.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous letters, memorials, petitions, reports, and accounts sent to the South Carolina Provincial Congress, chiefly concerning problems with Tories and Indians on the western frontier, trade, patriotism, and business affairs of merchants and planters.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII E:62-63</td>
<td>REEL 42-43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(132) Sprague, William Buell, 1795-1876. Collection, 1702-1783.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>circa 1,000 items.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiquarian, clergyman, and collector. Chiefly correspondence relating to military and civil affairs in New York, 1756-1773. Many letters are to or from Col. John Bradstreet, deputy quartermaster general; Sir William Johnson, superintendent of Indian affairs; and Thomas Gage, commander-in-chief of British forces in North America, 1763-1773. Other correspondents include James Abercrombie, Jeffrey Amherst, George Coventry, Horatio Gates, the Earl of Loudoun, Allan McLean, and the Earl of Shelburne. Originals in the possession of William B. Sprague, Albany, N.Y., 1845.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132.1, Sir Jeffrey Amherst: letters to John Bradstreet, 1759-1764</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132.3, Henry Glen: letters relating to commissary affairs, 1776-1778. Recipients include Elisha Avery, James Clinton, Jacob Cuyler, Jellis Fonda, Udny Hay, Morgan Lewis, Goose Van Schaick, Philip Schuyler, and John Stark.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132.4, Henry Glen: letters relating to commissary affairs, 1778-1780</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
132.5, Nathanael Greene: letters written as quartermaster general of the Continental
Army, 1778-1782. Recipients include Nehemiah Hubbard, Charles Lee, Charles Pettit,
Caesar Rodney, and George Washington.

132.6, Sir William Johnson: correspondence, 1755-1774, mainly letters received by
Johnson from Thomas Gage. Other correspondents include John Bradstreet, Thomas

132.7, Miscellaneous, 1702-1783: chiefly letters, petitions, certificates, and court
proceedings relating to civil and military affairs in New York and Connecticut.

132.8, Pontiac's War, 1756-1770: letters to John Bradstreet from James Abercrombie,
George Coventry, Thomas Gage, Allan McLean, and Richard Maitland.

132.9, Caesar Rodney, 1774-1782: chiefly letters from Caesar Rodney to his brother,
Thomas Rodney, 1774-1782. Includes a few letters from John McKinley, Samuel
Patterson, and Philip Schuyler.

BOX VII E:64
REEL 43
30 items.
Author. Correspondence of John Stark, extracts, petitions, and notes probably assembled
by Caleb Stark for his Memoir and Official Correspondence of Gen. John Stark
(1860), and the "Memoir of Gen. Stark" in his Reminiscences of the French War
(1831). Includes a biographical sketch of Maj. Caleb Stark (1759-1838), and Stark's
petition to the Continental Congress concerning the settlement of his father's accounts,
1785 or 1786. A note on the outside of the original packet indicated that the copies
were "probably made for or belonged to Henry B. Dawson of N.Y."

BOX VII E:64
REEL 43-44
circa 200 items.
General in the Continental Army. Chiefly correspondence relating to military affairs in the
American Revolution. Includes a few orders, proceedings of courts-martial, and
instructions. Correspondents include the Board of War, Thomas Chittenden, Henry
Clinton, the Continental Congress, Horatio Gates, Frederick Haldimand, William
Heath, the New Hampshire Provincial Congress and Committee of Safety, Philip
Historical Society.
134.1, 29 May 1775-16 Aug. 1781
134.2, 16 Aug.-25 Dec. 1781

BOX VII E:64
REEL 44
(135) Stevens, Benjamin, 1754-1838. Journal, 1776.
1 item (15 pp.)
Soldier in Col. Charles Burrall's Connecticut state regiment. Describes the march to the
St. Lawrence River during the Canadian Campaign, skirmishes, and the capture of his
regiment during the retreat from Canada, 19 Feb.-26 May 1776. Includes details on
Indian warfare. Printed in Daughters of the American Revolution Magazine 44 (1914).
Transcribed from a copy of the original journal in the possession of William Browne,
1852.

BOX VII E:64
REEL 44
2 items.
Journal, 13 Sept.-11 Dec. 1749 (7 pp.), kept by Stevens on an official expedition from
Gov. William Shirley of Massachusetts to the governor general of Canada. Journal, 27
Apr.-24 Nov. 1752 (45 pp.), kept by Stevens on an expedition to Canada to negotiate
the release of Massachusetts soldiers and citizens held as prisoners by the French and
their Indian allies. Includes observations on roads and fortifications along the route of

(137) Stewart, Charles, 1729-1800. Correspondence, 1777-1782. 39 items.
Continental commissary general of issues. Correspondence chiefly with his deputy, Samuel Gray, regarding military supplies. Other correspondents include Ephraim Blaine, David Humphrey, James Milligan, Robert Morris, and George Washington. Originals in the Connecticut Historical Society.


(139) Stiles, Ezra, 1727-1795. Collection, 1628/29-1790. circa 300 items.
Clergyman, scholar, and educator. Diary, correspondence, and miscellaneous papers. The diary, entitled "Occurrences and Literary Diary," was kept while Stiles was in Newport, R.I., and contains information of local interest, accounts of battles, excerpts from intercepted letters, sketches of military movements, notes, and comments on public men and events, 1770-1790. The miscellaneous memoranda which Stiles collected on his journeys and called "Itineraries" have been incorporated into the miscellaneous papers file. The correspondence primarily concerns his collecting of historical data relating to New England, Indians, and church matters. Correspondents include Benjamin Franklin, Thomas Hutchinson, Samuel Purviance, Pelatiah Webster, and Thomas Young. The miscellaneous papers, composed of historical materials, contain information on Indians, elections, population statistics, land grants, and the Stamp Act. Printed in Franklin B. Dexter (ed.), Literary Diary of Ezra Stiles (1901), and Franklin B. Dexter (ed.), Extracts from the Itineraries and Other Miscellanies of Ezra Stiles (1916). Originals deposited with the president of Yale College, circa 1843.

**Literary diary**
139.1, 1770-1774
139.2, 1775
139.3, 1776
139.4, 1 Jan.-14 June 1777
139.5, 16 June-31 Dec. 1777
139.6, 1778-19 Dec. 1780
139.7, 23 Dec. 1780-29 Dec. 1790
139.8, "The Stamp Act"
139.9, Correspondence, 1712-1773

**Miscellaneous papers**
139.10, 1637-1762
139.11, 1758-1761
139.12, 1628/29-1781
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REEL 45-46</td>
<td>circa 900 items.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General in the Continental Army, statesman. Chiefly military correspondence, intelligence reports, orders, proceedings of courts of inquiry, and returns, 1775-1781. Includes letters and testimony pertaining to the court of inquiry into Sullivan's expedition against British forces on Staten Island, 1777. Correspondents include the Board of War, Horatio Gates, Nathanael Greene, Alexander Hamilton, Moses Hazen, William Heath, the New Hampshire Committee of Safety, Robert Pigot, Joseph Reed, Alexander Scammell, Philip Schuyler, Edward Sherburne, John Taylor, James Varnum, George Washington, and Meshech Weare. Transcribed in 1860 by Richard Steele for Henry B. Dawson, from originals in the possession of the Hon. Thomas C. Amory, and other members of the family. 140.1, papers, 1774-1789 140.2, papers, 1775-1776 140.3, papers, 1776-June 1778 140.4, papers July-Dec. 1778 140.5, papers, 1779-1789 140.6, Staten Island expedition, 1777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII E:67</td>
<td>(141) Tracy, Jared. Papers, 1777-1778.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 46</td>
<td>circa 60 items.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence with William Aylett, Aaron Riggs, Frederick Tracy, Joseph Trumbull, Jeremy Wadsworth, and others regarding supplies for the Continental Army. Includes returns of flour from Virginia. Originals in the possession of Tracy, Norwich, Conn., circa 1845.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII E:67</td>
<td>(142) Trumbull, David. Collection, 1727-1760.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 46</td>
<td>5 items.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Winthrop's petition to the Court of St. James, 28 Mar. 1727, complaining about the administration of the Connecticut colony; the answer of the governor and company to Winthrop's complaint; Gov. William Shirley's journal of the Siege of Louisberg, 24 Mar.-17 June 1745; instructions to the governor and company of Connecticut concerning prayers and litanies, 1760; and a letter from Roger Wolcott to James Hamilton, 13 Mar. 1754, concerning the Susquehanna lands. Originals in the possession of David Trumbull, New Haven, Conn., 1843.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 46-54</td>
<td>circa 6,600 items.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Connecticut merchant, legislator, and governor. Correspondence, speeches, proclamations, petitions, and other papers. The first group of papers was formerly separated into volumes of letterbooks and papers, and is indexed accordingly. Correspondents include Benedict Arnold, Silas Deane, Horatio Gates, John Hancock, John Jay, Henry Laurens, Gouverneur Morris, Israel Putnam, Philip Schuyler, Roger Sherman, and George Washington. The second group of papers, covering the years 1774-1782, with Force volume notations, &quot;200 and 201,&quot; contains correspondence of Trumbull with Horatio Gates, Jedediah Huntington, Henry B. Livingston, Philip Schuyler, and Joseph Trumbull. This group also includes extracts from the proceedings of the committee appointed by the states of Massachusetts, Connecticut, New Hampshire, and Rhode Island and Providence Plantation, meeting at Providence, 25 Dec. 1776. Many papers in the second group for the period 1774-1776 are printer's copy for Force's <em>American Archives</em>. The remaining Trumbull papers contain material</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
assembled from various sources. Printed in part in the *Massachusetts Historical Society Collection*, Series V, 9-10; Series VII, 2-3 (1885-1902). Originals in the Connecticut State Library, the Connecticut Historical Society, the Massachusetts Historical Society, and private hands.

Series I

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>143.1</td>
<td>Letterbook B, 1775-1778, indexed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.2</td>
<td>Letterbook B, 1775-1778, indexed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.3</td>
<td>Letterbook B, 1775-1778, indexed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.4</td>
<td>Letterbook No. 1, 1776-1778, indexed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.5</td>
<td>Letterbook No. 1, 1776-1778, indexed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.6</td>
<td>Letterbook No. 2, 1778-1779, indexed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.7</td>
<td>Letterbook No. 2, 1778-1779, indexed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.8</td>
<td>Original vol. 6, 1 Jan.-15 Apr. 1777, indexed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.9</td>
<td>Original vol. 6, 17 Apr. 1777-17 June 1779, indexed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.10</td>
<td>Original vol. 6, 17 June-1 Aug. 1777, indexed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.11</td>
<td>Original vol. 7, 1 Aug.-30 Sept. 1777, indexed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.12</td>
<td>Original vol. 7, 2-31 Oct. 1777, indexed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.13</td>
<td>Original vol. 7, 2 Nov.-31 Dec. 1777, indexed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.14</td>
<td>Original vol. 8, 23 Jan. 1777-23 Jan. 1778, indexed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.15</td>
<td>Original vol. 8, 26 Jan.-27 Apr. 1778, indexed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.16</td>
<td>Original vol. 8, 27 Apr.-29 July 1778, indexed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.17</td>
<td>Original vol. 8, 1 July-9 Oct. 1778, indexed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.18</td>
<td>Original vol. 8, 10 Oct.-23 Nov. 1778, indexed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.19</td>
<td>Original vol. 8, 24 Nov.-31 Dec. 1778, indexed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.20</td>
<td>Original vol. 9, 1 Jan.-27 Feb. 1779, indexed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.21</td>
<td>Original vol. 9, 27 Feb.-20 Mar. 1779, indexed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.22</td>
<td>Original vol. 9, 21-31 Mar. 1779, indexed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.23</td>
<td>Original vol. 9, 1-30 Apr. 1779, indexed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.24</td>
<td>Original vol. 9, 1 May-26 June 1779, indexed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.25</td>
<td>Original vol. 9, 23 June-10 July 1779, indexed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.26</td>
<td>Original vol. 10, 10-29 July 1779, indexed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.27</td>
<td>Original vol. 10, 29 July-20 Aug. 1779, indexed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.28</td>
<td>Original vol. 10, 26 Aug.-30 Sept. 1779, indexed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.29</td>
<td>Original vol. 10, 2 Oct.-18 Nov. 1779, indexed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.30</td>
<td>Original vol. 10, 19 Nov.-10 Dec. 1779, indexed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.31</td>
<td>Original vol. 10, 11-31 Dec. 1779, indexed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.32</td>
<td>Original vol. 11, 3-20 Jan. 1780, indexed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.33</td>
<td>Original vol. 11, 20 Jan.-1 Mar. 1780, indexed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.34</td>
<td>Original vol. 11, 7-31 Mar. 1780, indexed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.35</td>
<td>Original vol. 11, 1 Apr.-10 May 1780, indexed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.36</td>
<td>Original vol. 11, 11-31 May 1780, indexed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.37</td>
<td>Original vol. 11, 1-11 June 1780, indexed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.38</td>
<td>Original vol. 12, 12-21 June 1780, indexed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.39</td>
<td>Original vol. 12, 22 June-19 July 1780, indexed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.40</td>
<td>Original vol. 12, 20-31 July 1780, indexed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.41</td>
<td>Original vol. 12, 1-19 Aug. 1780, indexed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.42</td>
<td>Original vol. 12, 20 Aug.-12 Sept. 1780, indexed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.43, Original vol. 13, 12 Sept.-9 Oct. 1780, indexed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.44, Original vol. 13, 10-28 Oct. 1780</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.45, Original vol. 13, 29 Oct.-15 Nov. 1780</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.46, Original vol. 13, 17 Nov.-11 Dec. 1780</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.47, Original vol. 13, 12-29 Dec. 1780</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.48, Original vol. 13, 15 Jan.-24 Oct. 1780 (not arranged)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.49, Original vol. 14, 1-30 Jan. 1781</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.50, Original vol. 14, 1 Feb.-3 Mar. 1781</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.51, Original vol. 14, 4-31 Mar. 1781</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.52, Original vol. 14, 2 Apr.-16 May 1781</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.53, Original vol. 14, 17 May-16 July 1781</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.54, Original vol. 14, 17 June-11 July 1781</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.55, Original vol. 20, 26 Feb. 1776-9 Aug. 1779</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.56, Original vol. 20, 12 Nov. 1779-12 Jan. 1781</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.57, Original vol. 23, Jan. 1776-May 1780</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.58, Original vol. unnumbered, 12 May 1774-11 Nov. 1780 (not arranged)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Series II**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>143.59, Correspondence with Philip Schuyler, 1 Jan. 1776-16 Aug. 1777</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.60, Correspondence with Horatio Gates, 29 July 1776-5 July 1778</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.61, Papers, 16 May 1774-14 July 1776</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.62, Papers, 12 July-14 Sept. 1778</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.63, Papers, 22 Sept. 1778-18 Feb. 1779</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.64, Papers, 3 Jan.-10 Aug. 1776</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.65, Papers, 11 Aug.-19 Nov. 1776</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.66, Papers, 22 Nov. 1776-2 Jan. 1777</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.67, Miscellaneous correspondence, 1774-1776</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.68, Miscellaneous correspondence, 1776-1786</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.69, Official correspondence, 1775-1782</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.70, Letters from Jonathan Trumbull (1740-1809) to William Williams, 1790-1796</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.71, Memoranda relating to the history of Connecticut; speech; and proclamations, 1772-1776</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.72, Sketch of the life and character of Governor Trumbull by William T. Williams</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.73, Proceedings of the governor and committee of safety, 7 June-3 Aug. 1775</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.74, Index to vols. 1-10 of the Trumbull papers in the Massachusetts Historical Society</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.75, Index to vols. 11-[20] of the Trumbull papers in the Massachusetts Historical Society</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.76, Indexes to vols. 2-7 of the series deposited in the Massachusetts Historical Society Library in 1817</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Box VII E:78 Reel 54**

(144) Tryon, William, 1729-1788. Correspondence, 1773-1774.

15 items.


Circa 150 items.
Captain in the Continental Navy. Correspondence and naval documents relating to Tucker's service in the American Revolution following his commission as captain of...
the Boston, 15 Mar. 1777. The papers cover his trip to France in 1778 with John Adams aboard, his return to American coastal waters, the capture of various prize vessels, and his eventual capture by HMS Hind, July 1781. Correspondents include John Adams, Benjamin Franklin, Arthur Lee, Joseph Reed, William Vernon, and Abraham Whipple. Printed in part in John H. Sheppard, The Life of Samuel Tucker (1868). Originals at Harvard University.

1 item (40 pp.)
Connecticut militiaman, privateer, and prisoner of war. Describes Vail’s service in the Connecticut militia on an expedition to Ticonderoga, his service on American privateers and hips of war, and his capture and imprisonment by the British. Includes descriptions of prison life at Antigua and aboard British warships, and a seaman's view of the battle off Martinique, 1780.

BOX VII E:78 REEL 54

(147) Vermont. Accounts, 1777-1787.
1 item (59 pp.)
Accounts of the state of Vermont with Ethan Allen, Ira Allen, Thomas Butterfield, Thomas Chittenden, Jonas Fay, Edward Harris, Boswell Hopkins, Hudson and Goodwin, John Knickerbocker, Mathew Lyon, John Payne, Jr., Moses Robinson, and Judah Paul Spooner.

45 items.
Minutes, letters, resolutions, and orders concerning military affairs.

1 item (370 pp.)
Records of proceedings of the council, chiefly concerning military affairs. Original at the State House, Montpelier, Vt.

BOX VII E:79 REEL 54-55

circa 300 items.
Correspondence, addresses, memorials, committee proceedings, depositions, petitions, and proceedings of town meetings relating to Vermont.
150.1, 15 July 1777-10 Jan. 1782
150.2, 16 Feb. 1777-11 Jan. 1779
150.3, 10 Oct. 1778-17 Sept. 1785
150.4, 12 July 1779-12 Dec. 1796

BOX VII E:79 REEL 55

(151) Vermont. Fort Dummer. Papers, 1744-1745.
5 items.

BOX VII E:79 REEL 55

(152) Vermont. Governor. Proclamations, 1781-1797.
35 items.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII E:79</td>
<td>REEL 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(157) Ware, Joseph, 1753-1805. Journal, 1775-1776.</td>
<td>1 item (26 pp.) Sargent in Samuel Ward's company of Rhode Island militia. Account of Benedict Arnold's expedition against Quebec. Describes the hardships of the march through northern Maine, and provides a detailed list of American casualties and prisoners. Also includes the names of Americans who joined the British in Quebec following the repulse of Arnold's attack. Printed in Kenneth Roberts (ed.), <em>March to Quebec</em> (1938).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VII E:80-81</td>
<td>REEL 55-56</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
159.3, 16 Jan.-8 June 1779
159.4, 22 June-9 Aug. 1779
159.5, 10 Aug.-15 Dec. 1779
159.6, 17 Dec. 1779-10 Mar. 1780
159.7, 11 Mar.-2 July 1780
159.8, 9 July-25 Dec. 1780

10 items.
Colonel in the Connecticut militia and delegate to the Continental Congress.
Correspondence relating to the war and personal affairs, and an undated memorandum
concerning a marker for Williams's grave. Correspondents include Eliphalet Dyer,
Richard Salter, and Jonathan Trumbull.

4 items.
Lieutenant colonel in the United States Army and lawyer. Includes a calendar of Winder's
correspondence concerning his military career from his appointment as a lieutenant
colonel during the War of 1812 to the court of inquiry proceedings into his command
of the 10th District following the Battle of Bladensburg and the capture of
Washington. Contains a synopsis of most letters, and complete transcripts of the letters
and Winder's statements regarding the Battle of Bladensburg. Also includes a partial
chronological index, a list of correspondence with persons acquainted with the
circumstances of the capture of Washington, and a list of papers relative to the court of
inquiry and its report, as well as an engraving of Winder, a eulogy on Winder by
William Wirt, and an article from the Historical Magazine (Aug. 1861) on Winder and
the capture of Washington.

1 item.
Extracts of minutes of town meetings, 10 Jan. 1768-13 Oct. 1783. Originals at Windham,
Conn., 1843.

4 items.
Provincial officer and governor of Connecticut. Includes a military journal kept at the
Siege of Louisberg, 30 May-30 July 1745, with documents relating to the capitulation;
an autobiography written at Windsor, Conn., 10 June 1755, and two essays on Biblical
subjects, 15 Aug. 1754, and undated. Journal printed in the Connecticut Historical
Society Collections 1 (1860). Originals in the possession of Dr. Thomas Robbins,
1845.

1 item (68 pp.)
Colonel of a Connecticut provincial regiment in the French and Indian War, and general
in the Continental Army. Orders issued at Fort Edward, Lake George, Ticonderoga,
and Crown Point, 19 June-10 Oct. 1759. Concerns marches, discipline, supplies, and
other routine military affairs. Original in the possession of Henry Stevens, 1843.
BOX VIII:A1-A41  VIII A: George Chalmers Collection, 1640-1825
Correspondence, reports, petitions, journals, broadsides, notes, and legal and financial records.
Arranged alphabetically by subject, geographical area, or name of region.

BOX VIII A:1
REEL 1
(1) Chalmers, George, 1742-1825.
27 items.
Miscellaneous Chalmers manuscripts which the Manuscript Division in the early 20th century judged to be representative of his collection. [At that time the division placed these manuscripts under the heading “Chalmers” and assigned the remainder of the collection to various geographical miscellanies.]
George Chalmers’s testimony on behalf of the Rev. David Love, Baltimore, Md., 25 Aug. 1772
William Eden, Lord Auckland, to Chalmers, 14 Aug. 1806
Extracts of letters of Governor Francis Bernard to Lord Hillsborough and the Lords of Trade, 1767-1769
Notes on settlements in America, undated
Notes on imports and exports of rum and sugar, 1726-1733
Report of Nevis’s and St. Christopher’s debts, 1731
Considerations on the trade with the Barbary States
Prices current, 1769 and 1773
Petition concerning wool manufacture, undated
(2) Africa, 1735-1744.
3 items.
Reports and petitions to Great Britain’s House of Commons concerning the establishment and administration of the Royal African Company’s settlements along the coast of Africa.
(3) Annapolis Royal, Nova Scotia, 1723.
1 item (14 pp.)
Lt. John Milledge’s survey of the ordnance stores that were under the care of Lt. John Washington at Annapolis Royal. See also Container VIII A:34; Nova Scotia (53)
(4) Bahama Islands 1807. See also Container VIII A:5; Crooked Island Letter.
1 vol. (26 pp.)
Letter of the colonial agent for the Bahama Islands enclosing the proceedings of the Assembly and letters from the Commissioners of Correspondence requesting the removal of Alexander Murray as the agent at Turk’s Island, submitted to Mr. Secretary Windham.
(5) Bahama Islands 1742-1751. See also Container VIII A:5; Crooked Island Papers relating to the Bahama Islands.
25 items.
Correspondence, chiefly between John Hyde, Charles Wager, and Francis Gashry, regarding investments in the Bahamas.

BOX VIII A:2
REEL 1
(6) Barbadoes, 1702-1762.
30 items.
Reports (1702-1747) of laws passed in Barbadoes sent to the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations, reports and accounts (1762-1763) of Governor Charles Pinfold, George Wyke, and Samuel Frith to Gen. Robert Monckton concerning the expedition...
### Series VIII: Manuscript Collections, 1492-1873

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>against Martinque, notes on Gov. Parham's instructions of 1693, and a list (1717-1739) of exports for Jamaica, Barbadoes, and Nevis, and imports for North America and Barbadoes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(7) Caledonia, 1699-1703.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VIII A:3</td>
<td>15 items.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 1</td>
<td>Broadsides and notes regarding the Scottish trading colony called Caledonia, which was established at Darien, Isthmus of Panama. Includes a broadside (1699) listing the persons who died on board the company's fleet during the voyage from Scotland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(8) Cape of Good Hope, 1787-1798.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VIII A:4</td>
<td>6 items.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 1</td>
<td>Notes and letters relating to Capt. Arthur Philip and a letter written by Chalmers at the direction of Lord MacCartney for Lord Liverpool regarding Cape of Good Hope currency.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(9) Charleston, S.C., 1782.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VIII A:5</td>
<td>25 items.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 1</td>
<td>Papers including proceedings, orders, letters, memorials, resolves, and a copy of the articles of agreement concerning the evacuation of the British garrison from Charleston. Includes exchanges between Governor John Mathews and the citizens committee, exchanges with British commanders, a letter of Nathanael Greene, and &quot;Articles of a Treaty Respecting Slaves within the British Lines, British Debts, Property secured by Family Settlements &amp; c.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(10) Connecticut, 1746.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VIII A:6</td>
<td>1 vol. (76 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 1</td>
<td>Appeal of the Moheagan Indians against the Colony of Connecticut and others.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(11) Crooked Island, 1795-1805. See also Container VIII A: 1; Bahama Islands (4) (5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VIII A:7</td>
<td>21 items.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 1</td>
<td>Papers, chiefly letters from the inhabitants, governor, and committee to Chalmers, colonial agent for this island in the Bahamas. Correspondents include John Douglas, William Dowdeswell, and William Ogilvy. Includes a list (1805) of white inhabitants.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(12) Falkland Islands, 31 Mar.-30 June 1749.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VIII A:8</td>
<td>5 items.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 1</td>
<td>Letters between Benjamin Keene and John Russell, 4th Duke of Bedford, concerning British interest in the Falkland Islands (off the coast of Argentina).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(13) Great Britain Accounts, 1774-1789.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VIII A:8</td>
<td>4 items in 4 vols</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 1</td>
<td>Accounts of goods, wares, and merchandise imported from all parts of the world. The sales catalog of the Chalmers Library notes that these were copied from the Custom House Books for Mr. Chalmers, by order of the government, and the originals are believed to have been destroyed in the Custom House fire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(14) America-West Indies, 1716-1759.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VIII A:8</td>
<td>circa 25 items.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 2</td>
<td>Extracts of legal opinions in cases relating to America and the West Indies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VIII A:8</td>
<td>1 vol.(296 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VIII A:9 REEL 2</td>
<td>(16) Great Britain <em>Duke and Dutchess</em>, 1708-1717. circa 35 items. Accounts of a privateering expedition around the world under Capt. Woodes Rogers which rescued Alexander Selkirk, whose name appears in the division of piratical spoils.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VIII A:8 REEL 2</td>
<td>(17) Great Britain Ecclesiastical jurisdiction over the British Colonies, 1662-1759. 10 items. Letters, orders, laws, and notes regarding the Anglican church in America, particularly in North Carolina and Virginia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VIII A:8 REEL 2</td>
<td>(18) Great Britain Expenses of the civil establishment of the colonies, 1786-1789. circa 20 items. Includes estimates for New South Wales, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Bahama Islands, Bermuda, Newfoundland, Saint John's and the Island of Cape Breton. Labeled &quot;New South Wales Papers, etc. 1786-1789.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VIII A:11 REEL 2</td>
<td>(20) Great Britain Fisheries, 1677-1701. 11 items. Letters, broadsides, and notes concerning off shore fishing rights, particularly off the coast of Newfoundland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VIII A:15 REEL 4</td>
<td>(23) Great Britain Letters of marque, 1762. 4 items. Instructions to the governors and commanders in America regarding letters of marque.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VIII A:17 REEL 4</td>
<td>(25) Great Britain Military journal of Walter Homes, 1770-1772. 1 vol. (59 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| REEL 4     | BOX VIII A:19  | (27) Great Britain Navy papers, 1675-1702.  
|            | circa 30 items.  
|            | Letters, orders, contract, lists, and broadside relating to naval engagements, convoys of merchant ships from America, capture of French vessels off Newfoundland, and the attempt by the French to take St. John's, Newfoundland, in 1697.  
| BOX VIII A:20  | (28) Great Britain Papers relating to the Colonies and plantations in America, 1691-1775. 9 items.  
| REEL 4     | Reports concerning colonial administration including a report (1702) by Robert Quary on the state of the Colonies and one by William Johnson and Gen. Thomas Gage regarding the disturbances along the frontier after the Peace of 1763, and a list (17681-1770) of the estimated value of exports for the continental provinces, Newfoundland, Bahamas, and Bermuda. |
| REEL 4     | BOX VIII A:21  | (30) Great Britain Revenue accounts, 1785-1789. 7 items.  
| REEL 4     | Accounts, customs excise, and state of revenue of the British Empire. |
| BOX VIII A:22  | (31) Great Britain Revenue of excise, 1662-1745. 3 items.  
| REEL 4     | Statement on laws regarding excise. |
| BOX VIII A:22  | (32) Great Britain Revenues, 1789-1792. 3 items.  
| REEL 4     | Tabular sheets on customs revenues. |
| BOX VIII A:23  | (33) Great Britain Shipping trade revenue, 1784-1797. 2 items.  
<p>| REEL 4     | Report to William Pitt on navigation, revenue, and commerce, 1797, with tables, 1784-1797, and a brief statement on Scottish revenue. |
| BOX VIII A:23  | (34) Great Britain &quot;A Short Account of the English Plantations in America,&quot; 1688. 1 vol. (23 pp.) Historical and geographical description of each Colony with a list of products and trade. |
| REEL 4     | BOX VIII A:23  | (35) Great Britain Sinking fund, 1786-1793. 1 vol. (33 pp.) Account of the Commissioners for the reduction of the national debt, 1794. |
| REEL 4     |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX VIII A:24  REEL 4 | (36) Great Britain  
State of the Trade of Great Britain in Its Imports and Exports, Progressively From the Year 1697 (London, J. Robson, 1776. 91 pp.), by Sir Charles Whitworth. Includes additional notes, tabular sheets, and annotations. |
| BOX VIII A:25  REEL 4-5 | (37) Great Britain Trade, 1640-1804.  
circa 45 items.  
Letters, notes, lists, accounts, prices current, invoices, advertisement, and broadsides concerning trade in Denmark, Ireland, Jamaica, Netherlands, Sweden, and Russia, particularly concerning the wool trade. Includes letters of James Alsop, George Chalmers, and Robert Palmer, and one letter of Robert Morris. |
| BOX VIII A:26  REEL 5 | (38) Great Britain Trade, 1662-1798.  
circa 45 items.  
Letters, accounts of imports and exports, chart on imports from Turkey (1663-1669), calendar of letters concerning trade, and memorial of the Hamburgh Co. (1711). |
2 items.  
Accounts of stores and supplies kept by Capt. George Keppell while in command of the Vestal and Aeolus. |
| BOX VIII A:28  REEL 5 | (40) Grenada, 1775-1821.  
7 items.  
Letters, notes, and lists including information on the population, produce, trade, ports, and civil and military establishment (1775) provided by Lt. Governor William Young for Lord Dartmouth; a description of the insurrection of 1795; and lists of estates and crops grown. |
| BOX VIII A:30  REEL 6 | (41) Havana, 1762-1789.  
6 items.  
Letter (1762) of Alexander Monypenny to the Governor of New York, information on exports from Havana and West Florida, accounts (1787-1789) of the prices of furs and skins, and minutes (1778) of the Council of West Florida concerning a land grant to Adam Chrystie. |
| BOX VIII A:29  REEL 6 | (42) Honduras, 1670-circa 1789.  
9 items.  
Notes on Honduras, Louisiana, the Mosquito Shore, Mosquito Indians, and Mosquito slave trade. |
| BOX VIII A:30  REEL 6 | (43) India.  
3 items.  
Chronological list (undated) of governors general and members of Council (1786-1801) and commanders-in-chief (1774-1812) of Bengal, Calcutta, Fort William, Fort St. George, and Fort St. David, and a general chronology of historical events in the East. |
| BOX VIII A:30  REEL 6 | (44) Jamaica, 1698-1790.  
21 items. |
Notes of the history, population, prices, and market in Jamaica, Constitution of 1724, and letters chiefly of Francis Fane, Richard West, and Philip York to the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations.

BOX VIII A:31
REEL 6

1 vol. (147 pp.)
Includes information of the capture of Minorca.
2 items.
Compiled from journals of various officers by Capt. George Smith, inspector of the Royal Military Academy at Woolwich, 1773.
(47) Mississippi, 1719-1773.
4 items.
"Account of the present state of the River Mississippi" (1773), a copy of this account, and notes concerning Spanish and French treaties concerning the Mississippi River and Florida.
1 vol. (36 pp.)
(49) Newfoundland. Papers relating to Newfoundland, 1775-1786.
8 items.
Petitions, reports, including one on the Norwegian origins of a tribe of Newfoundland Indians, and letters of Richard Cumberland and Lord George Germain.

BOX VIII A:32
REEL 6

(50) New Hampshire, 1651-1775. See also Oversize
circa 150 items in 2 vol.
Chiefly census (1773-1774) of various New Hampshire towns with cover letters by John Wentworth. Includes a copy of letter (1766) from Governor Benning Wentworth to the Lords of Trade and extracts of a letter (1774) of John Sparhawk to Sir William Pepperrell.

BOX VIII A:33
REEL 7

(51) New South Wales, 1795-1798.
4 items.
Papers concerning the administration of the colony at Botnay Bay, New South Wales, Australia.

BOX VIII A:33
REEL 7

(52) New York (City), 1775.
1 vol. (9 pp.)
Letter to Governor William Tryon from Whitehead Hicks, Mayor of New York, with the Governor's answer.

BOX VIII A:34
REEL 7

(53) Nova Scotia, 1752. See also Container VIII A:1. Annapolis Royal Memorial .
1 vol. (279 pp.)
Draft of a memorial prepared in answer to the memorial from the Court of France, by Charles Townshend.
7 items.
Chiefly letters of Charles Lawrence to the Earl of Halifax.

BOX VIII A:35
REEL 7

(55) Quebec. List of ships arriving in Quebec, 1768-1780.
1 vol. (70 pp.)
Compiled by Thomas Ainslie, collector of customs. Includes information on cargoes and duties.

1 vol. (203 pp.)
British orders for the siege of Quebec (17 Sept. 1775-1 June 1776) and regimental orders (7 Mar.-25 June 1778) at Quebec. Includes list (1781) of promotions in the British militia and regimental orders (1787) for the British militia at Quebec.

(57) Quebec Papers relating to Quebec, 1781-1801.
20 items.
Notes, letters to Chalmers, prices current, and exports from Quebec, including furs and pelts (1788).

BOX VIII A:36
REEL 7
(58) Rio de Janeiro, 1794-1824.
13 items.
Letters from Charles, Gabriel, James, Mary, and Robert Christie to Chalmers concerning Adam Mackenzie; and a journal (1808) of Capt. Adam Mackenzie on the President sent from Rio de Janeiro to the River Plate.

(59) St. Michael, 1810-1811.
9 items.
Letters between British merchants and the British government concerning affairs on the island of St. Michael in Azores.

BOX VIII A:37
REEL 7
(60) St. Vincent, 1775.
1 vol. (16 pp.)
Henry Sharp's answers to the queries of Lord Dartmouth concerning population, produce, trade, ports, and the civil and military establishment in the island of St. Vincent in the British West Indies.

BOX VIII A:39-41
REEL 7-8
(61) Scotland, 1818-1820.
circa 600 items in 3 vols.
Papers concerning imports and exports.

BOX VIII A:36
REEL 8
(62) West Florida, 1778.
1 vol. (12 pp.)
Reply of Governor Peter Chester to a petition of complaint made by Adam Chrystie and other free holders in West Florida.

BOX VIII A:38
REEL 8
(63) West Indies, 1762-1825.
30 items.
Letters of Gov. George Thomas of Antiqua to Gen. Robert Monckton; notes concerning exports, bounties, and navigation; broadside; and records of ships clearing (1772) at Jamaica, St. Vincent, Barbados, St. Kitts, and Antigua.

BOX VIII:B1-B18
VIII B: Ebenezer Hazard Collection, 1492-1832
Historical documents, personal material, letters, scrapbooks, and printed matter.
Arranged in two groups, Ebenezer and Samuel Hazard and therein by type of material.

BOX VIII B:1
REEL 9
Ebenezer Hazard material
(1) Hazard, Ebenezer, 1744-1817. Papers, 1492-1802.
circa 900 items in 4 units.
Chiefly historical notes, transcripts, manuscript of Laws of Naval Trade, and legal papers. Includes a letter (1775) from Peter Yates enclosing a translation of a Dutch document (1665-1666), a letter (1797) from Hazard to Jedidiah Morse, and a broadside of the proposal for printing Historical Collections.

1.1 Broadside, proposal for printing Historical Collections, 1791
   Correspondence, 1775-1797
   Legal papers, 1786 and 1790

1.1 List of maps of Hazard's proposed publication Laws of Naval Trade, prepared circa 1772-1774

1.2 Memoranda book of historical notes, 1778-1780

Notes concerning events, to 1786

1.3 Transcripts of documents, 1492-1732

1.4 Transcripts of documents, 1738-1782, undated

Transcripts, New York, 1686-1772

(2) American Stamp Act.

15 items.

Hazard's collection of material concerning the Stamp Act, 1765-1770, arranged as follows:

Stamp Act printed by Mark Baskett, London, 1765

Hazard's narrative of events in America, 1765-1770

Proceedings of the New York Congress, Oct. 6-23 1765, copied by Hazard

James Otis to Speaker of the New Hampshire Assembly, Nov. 8, 1765, with a copy of the Declaration of Rights and Address to the King. Copied by Hazard from the records of the House of Representatives of New Hampshire.

Votes of the House of Commons relating to the Stamp Act, 1766, copied by Hazard

Memorial to the British Parliament by delegates of sundry Colonies meeting in New York, 1765

James Otis to the Speaker of the House of Representatives for the Province of New Hampshire, Nov. 8, 1765

James Otis to Henry Sherburne, Nov. 26, 1765

Broadside, South Carolina, "In the Commons House of Assembly," Nov. 29, 1765, printed by Peter Timothy

Letter, to Messrs. Barlow Trecothick and John Wentworth, Dec. 1765

Broadside, "To the Freeman and Freeholders of the City of New York"

Engravings, "the Repeal"

Circular letter from Secretary Conway to the American governors, Mar. 31, 1766, copied by Hazard from New Hampshire records

Act to Repeal the Stamp Act, printed by Mark Baskett, London, 1766

(3) Belknap, Jeremy, 1744-1798.

4 items in 2 vols.

Transcripts relating to Louisburg (Nova Scotia), 1745, copied by Belknap for Hazard in 1782
3.1 Letters of William Shirley to William Pepperell and a copy of capitulation made for the surrender of Louisbourg and its dependencies to the British.

3.2 Massachusetts history of the reduction of Louisbourg, with the amount of forces used.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5) Franklin, Benjamin, 1706-1790. Hazard's transcript of Franklin's Plan of Proposed Union of Massachusetts and the other Colonies for their mutual defense, 1754.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6) Gaine, Hugh, 1726-1807. Memorandum book, 1779-1781, kept by Gaine in New York while the British were in possession of the city.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(7) Glasgow. Manuscript entitled &quot;Account of the College of Glasgow&quot; [removed from vol. 51 of the Hazard pamphlet series and transferred to the Manuscript Division in 1909].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(11) Pastorius, Francis Daniel, 1651-1719. Transcript of Pastorius' <em>Umstandige Geographische Beschreibung</em> (Frankfurt, 1700).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(12) Politics. Scrapbooks, 1768-1776, of clippings on political topics. 22 vols.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VIII B:12</td>
<td>12.4 1772-1773</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 13</td>
<td>(3 vols.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VIII B:13</td>
<td>12.5 1774-1775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 13</td>
<td>(3 vols.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VIII B:14</td>
<td>12.6 1775-1776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 13-14</td>
<td>(3 vols.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VIII B:15</td>
<td>Samuel Hazard material</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 14</td>
<td>(13) Curious collection of scraps.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 vols.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scrapbooks with clippings on British and French biography.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13.1 1821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13.2 1831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13.3 1832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VIII B:16</td>
<td>(14) Excerpta.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 14</td>
<td>3 vols. and 1 unit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scrapbooks with clippings on various subjects. Includes index.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14.1, vol. 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14.2, vol. 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14.3, vol. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VIII B:17</td>
<td>14.4, clippings removed from vols. 1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 15-16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VIII B:18</td>
<td>(15) Meteorological journal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 16</td>
<td>2 vols.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Printed reports and observations on the weather, 1803-1828.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15.1 1803-1806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15.2 1818-1828</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 16</td>
<td>(16) Philadelphia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 vol. (90 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Index to Philadelphia names, 1812.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(17) United States Military Academy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16 items.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Documents and letters, 1790-1797; report, 1825, of the Board of Visitors; class rolls and staff lists, 1830; and an address by Secretary of War James Barbour, to the graduating class of 1825.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VIII:C1-C22</td>
<td>VIII C: Hispanic Collection, 1527-1811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transcriptions of Spanish documents including histories, diaries, and trial transcripts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arranged alphabetically by author or title.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VIII C:1-4</td>
<td>(1) Casas, Bartolomé de las, Bp. of Chiapa, 1474-1566.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 17-20</td>
<td>4 vols.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Historia apologética de las Indias Occidentales,&quot; transcribed by Luis de Tío in 1846.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Peter Force Papers and Collection

89
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX VIII C:5-8 REEL 21-23</td>
<td>(2) Casas, Bartolomé de las, Bp. of Chiapa, 1474-1566. 4 vols. &quot;Historia de las Indias,&quot; transcribed in the 18th century.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VIII C:9 REEL 24</td>
<td>(3) Casas, Bartolomé de las, Bp. of Chiapa, 1474-1566. 1 vol. (418 pp.) &quot;Historia o brevísimia recopilacion de la destruction de la India Occidental,&quot; transcribed in 1772.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VIII C:10 REEL 24</td>
<td>(4) Casas, Bartolomé de las, Bp. of Chiapa, 1474-1566. See also Container VIII C:16-17. Oviedo y Valdés 1 vol. (13 pp.) Notes on and partial copying of writings including &quot;Este es un tratado, etc.&quot; (7 pp.); &quot;Una disputa, etc.&quot; (3 pp.) and &quot;Tratado coprobatorio, etc.&quot; (1 p.) bound with &quot;Sumario de la Natural y General Historia de las Indias,&quot; by Gonzalo Fernández de Oviedo y Valdés (3 pp.).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VIII C:14 REEL 26</td>
<td>(7) Hidalgo y Costilla, Miguel, 1753-1811. 1 vol. (283 pp.) Trial, 1811, of Hidalgo y Costilla, curate at San Felipe, for inciting a revolution, with introduction in English.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VIII C:15 REEL 27</td>
<td>(8) Muñoz, Juan Bautista, 1745-1799. 1 vol. (186 pp.) &quot;Historia del Nuevo Mundo&quot; [1794?], with typed copy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VIII C:16-17 REEL 27-28</td>
<td>(9) Oviedo y Valdés, Gonzalo Fernández de, 1478-1557. See also Container VIII C:10. Casas, Bartolomé 3 vols. and index (55 pp.) Second and third parts of &quot;Historia natural y general de las Indias,&quot; transcribed in the 18th century, with an index and description in English.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VIII C:18 REEL 28</td>
<td>(11) &quot;Relacion de las ceremonies y ritos y poblacion y gobernacion de los Indios de la Provincia de Mechoacán.&quot; Illustrated by Antonio de Mendoza and transcribed from the codice of El Escorial in the 19th century.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Series VIII: Manuscript Collections, 1492-1873

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX VIII C:19</td>
<td>(12) Thiéry de Menonville, Nicholas Joseph, 1739-1780.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 29</td>
<td>&quot;Voyage polytéchnique dans lint rieure du Mexique et les Côtes de la mer du Inde&quot; (515 pp.), transcribed in the 18th century with &quot;Traité sur la culture du Nopal&quot; and other material, with index, maps, and plates.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VIII C:20-21</td>
<td>(13) Veytia, Mariano, 1718-1779.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 29-30</td>
<td>2 vols.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Historia del origen de las gentes que poblaron la America Septentrional,&quot; transcribed in the 18th century.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VIII C:22</td>
<td>(14) &quot;Miscelánea Nueva Espana: Fragmentos de historia de Nueva España copiados de un malísimo egemplar que pos D. Diego Panes,&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 30</td>
<td>1 vol. (462 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transcribed in the 18th century by Diego Muñoz Camargo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VIII:D1-D195</td>
<td>VIII D: Other Collections, 1632-1873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Collections of personal papers including correspondence, journals, financial papers, military records, and reports.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arranged alphabetically by title.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 31</td>
<td>1 vol. (180 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Record of expenditures compiled by order of the House of Commons in 1780, for &quot;extraordinary services&quot; for the three years that Gen. Jeffrey Amherst commanded the British Army in North America during the French and Indian wars.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 31</td>
<td>1 vol. (56 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fees received by a legal clerk in Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 31</td>
<td>1 vol. (7 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Billbook kept at Washington, D.C., and newspaper clipping, &quot;[ch]oral Elegy.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VIII D:3</td>
<td>(4) Alexander, William.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 31</td>
<td>1 vol. (circa 200 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Daybook (1777-1779) kept by Capt. Alexander as commanding officer at Carlisle, Pa., of the accounts of the 7th Pennsylvania Regiment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 31</td>
<td>1 vol. (circa 200 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diary (Jan.-31 Dec. 1795) kept by Andrews as Army surgeon at Fort Defiance, Ohio. Includes comments on daily events, meteorological observations monthly state of the garrison reports, and a letter of presentation (30 Aug. 1848) from Samuel Breck of Charleston, S.C., to Dr. Lewis Roper.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VIII D:3</td>
<td>(6) Annapolis Royal, Nova Scotia, 1709-1710.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 31</td>
<td>1 vol. (24 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Collection relating to the military expedition to Annapolis Royal. Includes contemporary copies of royal instructions to Col. Francis Nicholson, his commission as commander in charge of Her Majesties Forces, a letter of Governor James Dudley to the Council and Representative in New Hampshire, and minutes of various Councils of War.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| BOX VIII D:4 REEL 73 | (7) Anne Arundel County, Md.  
1 vol. (129 pp.)  
Record book kept by William H. Brown, notary public, 1799-1802, with copies of notary statements and documents notarized. Notary book used as scrapbook (1756-1863), with more than 100 prints of Revolutionary War figures, numerous examples of Confederate States of America currency (1861-1863) from Virginia, Alabama, and Georgia, clippings, an indenture (1756), a facsimile of the signatures of signers of the Declaration of Independence, payrolls (1778) of Captains James Gray, John Gregory, and Booker's companies of the 11th Virginia Regiment and Capt. David Earle's company of the 3rd Virginia Regiment. *Item on indefinite loan to the Maryland State Archives. Also available on microfilm shelf no. 15,667.* |
| BOX VIII D:5 REEL 31 | (8) Atkinson, Theodore, 1697-1779.  
1 vol. (100 pp.)  
Journal (1724-1754) kept by Atkinson of a journey he made to Canada as a commissioner from New Hampshire (Jan.-May 1724) and of a journey he made as a commissioner on the treaty with the Six Nations of Indians (1754). |
| BOX VIII D:6 REEL 73 | (9) Baltimore County (Md.) Committee of Safety.  
1 vol. (112 pp.)  
Journal (30 Nov. 1774-1 Oct. 1776) of the proceedings. Includes lists of members, notes on ships entering and leaving Baltimore (Mar. 1775-1776), copies of several letters sent, accounts of members with the committee, and a clipping. *Item on indefinite loan to the Maryland State Archives. Also available on microfilm shelf no. 15,667.* |
| BOX VIII D:7 REEL 31 | (10) Baum, Frederick.  
1 vol. (44 pp.)  
| BOX VIII D:8 REEL 74 | (11) Bell, John, 1796-1872.  
1 vol. (92 pp.)  
Journal (1815) kept by Bell, a Philadelphia physician, on his visits to mineral springs in Tennessee and Virginia. Includes autobiographical writings and poetry. |
| BOX VIII D:8 REEL 74 | (12) Blaine, Ephraim, 1741-1804.  
3,500 items in 19 units.  
Papers (1765-1805) relating chiefly to Blaine's service as commissary of supplies, deputy commissary-general, and commissary-general of purchases, Continental Army at Carlisle, Pa. Correspondents include John Armstrong, Clement Biddle, William Buchanan, George Campbell, John Chaloner, Benjamin Chew, John Dickinson, Azariah Dunham, Andrew Levy, William Maclay, and Lewis Morris. *Also available on microfilm shelf no. 13,778.* |
| BOX VIII D:8 REEL 74 | 12.1, correspondence, 4 July 1766-15 May 1778 |
| BOX VIII D:9 REEL 74 | 12.2, correspondence, 20 May 1778-20 Dec. 1779 |
| BOX VIII D:10 REEL 75 | 12.3, correspondence, 21 Dec. 1779-24 Mar. 1782 |
### Container Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX VIII D:11</td>
<td>12.4, correspondence, 6 Apr. 1782-25 Nov. 1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VIII D:12</td>
<td>12.5, correspondence, 26 Nov. 1794-22 Oct. 1805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VIII D:13</td>
<td>12.6, letterbook, 20 Aug. 1777-30 May 1778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VIII D:15</td>
<td>12.8-9, accounts, 1777-1781 and 1794-1796</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 76</td>
<td>12.10, memoranda, 1782-1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12.11, cashbook, 1778-1779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12.12, cashbook, 1778-1780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VIII D:16</td>
<td>12.13, accounts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 76</td>
<td>Part 1, 1765-1776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Part 2, 1775-1777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VIII D:17</td>
<td>12.14, accounts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 76</td>
<td>Part 1, 1778-1779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Part 2, 1779-1780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VIII D:18</td>
<td>12.15, accounts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 77</td>
<td>Part 1, 1781-1792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Part 2, 1793-1796</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VIII D:19</td>
<td>12.16, accounts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 77</td>
<td>Part 1, 1775-1795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Part 2, 1794-1797</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 78</td>
<td>1 vol. (182 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Journal (10 Mar. 1793-14 July 1794) kept by Brantz as master of the brigantine <em>Equality</em> on a voyage from Baltimore around the Cape of Good Hope to India and return to Baltimore.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VIII D:21</td>
<td>(14) British embarkation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 78</td>
<td>1 vol. (20 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Records (1783) of the Board of Commissioners for Superintending Embarkations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Includes orders (15 Apr. and 22 May 1783) and minutes (30 May-Aug. 1783) of the Board meeting in New York City which heard individual cases and rendered opinions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The minutes are signed by Samuel Jones, secretary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 78</td>
<td>1 vol. (164 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Survey book (1850) kept by Bull as 1st assistant surveyor of the United States Mexican Boundary Commission. Includes survey notes and sketches of the area between Cibolo Creek and Castroville, Tex.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
(16) Burk, John.
   1 vol. (30 pp.)
   Diary (July-5 Oct. 1755) kept by Capt. Burk (in Col. Timothy Ruggles's Massachusetts
   Regiment) on an expedition against Crown Point. Includes record of marches and
   other military events. [Published on pp. 24-26 in vol. 1 of History of the Town of
   Bernardston, Franklin County, Massachusetts (Greenfield, Mass., Press of E. A. Hall,
   1902-1962. 2 vols.), by Lucy Jane (Cutler) Kellogg]

(17) Caldwell, John E.
   1 vol. (85 pp.)
   Letterbook (1 July 1795-8 Feb. 1796) of mercantile letters sent regarding trade with the
   West Indies. Includes accounts, consignments, and directions to captains of trading
   vessels. Correspondents include merchants in Philadelphia, Baltimore, Charleston,
   New York, Port-au-Prince, and Jérémie, Haiti. Principal correspondents are Fourcauld

(18) Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Company.
   1 vol. (59 pp.)
   Journal (6 June 1836-11 May 1839) of the proceedings of the stockholders. Certified copy
   over the seal of the company dated 5 Mar. 1840, and signed by John P. Ingle, clerk.

(19) Clarke, John.
   1 vol. (32 pp.)
   Diary (1749) interleaved in An Astronomical Diary, or, an Almanack for the Year of Our
   Lord Christ, 1749. (Boston, J. Draper [16 pp.]), by Nathaniel Ames.

(20) Clesson, Matthew.
   1 item (14 pp.)
   Journal (25 Mar.-25 Apr. 1756) kept by Clesson as a military scout under Col. Israel
   Williams on an expedition from Deerfield, Mass., to Lake Champlain. Includes
   accounts (3-10 June 1764) for expenses incurred in Concord at General Court.

(21) Cleve, Heinrich Urban, d. 1808.
   1 vol. (114 pp.)
   Contemporary copies of two serial letters written by Cleve, aide-de-camp of Maj. Gen.
   Friedrich Riedesel, to his family and friends in Germany. One (Mar.-Apr. 1777) from
   St. Anne, Canada, and the other (Nov. 1777-June 1778) while in prison at Cambridge,
   Mass. [Published on pp. 40-75 and pp. 94-141 of Letters From America, 1776-1779
   (Boston, Houghton Mifflin Co., 1924, 281 pp.), by Ray Waldron Pettengill]

(22) Clift, Lemuel.
   1 vol. (100 pp.)
   Orderly book (10 May-20 Sept. 1782) kept by Clift, as a captain in the 1st Connecticut
   Continental Regiment. Includes division, brigade, and regimental orders from
   headquarters at Highlands and Newburgh, N.Y.

(23) Coker, Daniel.
   1 vol. (41 pp.)
   Journal (21 Apr.-21 Sept. 1821) kept by Coker as a Methodist minister and agent for the
   American Colonization Society in Liberia.

(24) Columbian Institute for the Promotion of Arts and Sciences.
   350 items
Collection (1816-1837 and undated) including accounts, addresses, astronomical observations and calculations, correspondence, minutes, reports and tables relating to the institute's activities, membership, and the scientific work carried on by its members. Includes an address (10 Dec. 1825) "On Sleep" given by James M. Staughton, M.D., before the institute. Correspondents include J.A. Brereton, Overton Carr, Asbury Dickins, Philip Ricard Fendall, William Elliott, William Lambert, and Josiah Meigs.

BOX VIII D:29
REEL 33

(25) Commission at the Court of France. See also Oversize

1 vol. (149 pp.)
Journal of cash (7 Dec. 1776-19 May 1777) recording the dealings of the American commissioners and agents John Adams, Silas Deane, Benjamin Franklin, Arthur Lee, and William Lee with various merchants, agents, and ships captains. Also includes a 3 pp. account (1776-1785) of Benjamin Franklin.

BOX VIII D:30
REEL 33


1 vol. (50 pp.)

(27) Concord Union Seminary.

1 vol. (32 pp.)
Account book (1827-1828) kept by Joseph McMinn, chiefly recording tuition payments.

BOX VIII D:31
REEL 33-34

(28) Connecticut Continental Loan Office.

2,000 items in 17 vols.
Receipt book (1781-1809) kept by William Imlay, Continental Loan Officer in Connecticut, for interest payments made on outstanding loan office certificates and for new certificates issued upon cancellation of those issued earlier.

28.1
Jan.-Feb. 1781
Feb.-May 1781
May-Sept. 1781

BOX VIII D:32
REEL 34

28.2
Oct.-Dec. 1781

28.3
Jan.-Sept. 1782
Dec. 1787-June 1788
Apr. 1788-Dec. 1789

BOX VIII D:33
REEL 34

28.4
Mar.-June 1789
Nov.-Dec. 1791
Jan. 1792

BOX VIII D:34
REEL 35

28.5
July-Dec. 1792
Apr. 1793
Jan.-Aug. 1794

BOX VIII D:35
REEL 35
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX VIII D:36</td>
<td>(29) Croghan, George, d. 1782.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 35</td>
<td>1 vol. (34 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Minutes (26 Apr.-9 May 1768) of a conference held at Fort Pitt in which Croghan, deputy agent for Indian affairs in Pennsylvania, negotiated a treaty with the Ohio and Western Indian tribes, including the Six Nations, Delaware, Shawnee, Munsee, Mohican, and Wyandot.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VIII D:37</td>
<td>(30) Cushing, Jacob.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 36</td>
<td>31 vols. in 3 units.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diaries (1749-1809) kept by Cushing a Congregational minister in Waltham, Mass., in which he interleaved his comments on daily events, church activities, and meteorological observations in various printed almanacs. [Cushing's diary for 1782 was a gift of the American Antiquarian Society in 1916.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VIII D:38</td>
<td>30.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 36</td>
<td>1749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1752-1753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1781-1782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1784-1786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VIII D:39</td>
<td>30.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 36</td>
<td>1788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1791-1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1796-1797</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1800-1802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VIII D:39</td>
<td>30.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 36</td>
<td>1803-1804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1807-1809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BOX VIII D:40  (31) Dag Register.
REEL 37

1 vol. (472 pp.)
Journal (1780-1783) in Dutch and entitled "Journal of Dag Register Van den Beginne des
tegenwoordige Oorlog tusseren de seven Vereenigde Provincien, en England" (journal
from the beginning of the present war between the Seven United Provinces and
England), with copies of treaties, admiralty lists, notes, and comments. Includes poetry
and an essay.

REEL 79

1,325 items in 11 units.
Papers (1755-1783) relating to Davis' service as assistant and deputy quartermaster in
Pennsylvania. Includes orders, receipts, appointments, accounts, official military
communications, and private business correspondence. Correspondents include James
Abeel, Clement Biddle, Mark Bird, John Cox, David Grier, Nathaniel Greene, Isaac
Melcher, Charles Pettit, Thomas Smith, and James Wilson.

BOX VIII D:41  32.1, 28 May 1755-29 May 1778
REEL 79
BOX VIII D:42  32.2, 30 May-19 Oct. 1778
REEL 79
BOX VIII D:43  32.3, 20 Oct. 1778-20 Mar. 1779
REEL 80
BOX VIII D:44  32.4, 28 Mar.-25 May 1779
REEL 80
BOX VIII D:45  32.5, 26 May-2 Sept. 1779
REEL 81
BOX VIII D:46  32.6, 3 Sept. 1779-29 Feb. 1780
REEL 81
BOX VIII D:47  32.7, 1 Mar.-22 June 1780
REEL 82
BOX VIII D:48  32.8, 23 June-4 Oct. 1780
REEL 82
BOX VIII D:49  32.9, 5 Oct. 1780-15 Mar. 1781
REEL 83
BOX VIII D:50  32.10, 16 Mar.-7 Nov. 1781
REEL 83
BOX VIII D:51  32.11, 13 Nov. 1781-14 July 1783
REEL 83
BOX VIII D:52  (33) Dexter, John Singer.
REEL 37

2 vols.
Orderly books (1781-1783) kept by Maj. Dexter as assistant to the adjutant general.
Includes orders of the Continental Army at New Windsor, Peeksill, Tarrytown,
Phillipsburg, Dobbs' Ferry, and Kingsbridge, and later at Newburgh, N.Y. Also returns
and notes on the organization of the Army, and a translation of a letter (1783) from
Anne C sar La Luzerne to George Washington.

BOX VII D:53  33.1, 22 Apr.-2 Aug. 1781
REEL 37
BOX VII D:54  33.2, 26 Nov. 1782-17 Jan. 1783

(34) Dorchester, Guy Carleton, Baron, 1724-1808.

BOX VII D:53  1 vol. (100 pp.)
Letters (10 Dec. 1774-19 Sept. 1777) of Lord Dartmouth and Lord George Germain to Carleton as Governor of Quebec and Commander of the British Army in Canada, dealing mainly with military matters, particularly the defense of Quebec.

BOX VIII D:53
REEL 37

(35) Dorsey, Edward, fl. 1750.
1 vol. (112 pp.)

(36) Douglas, William, 1742-1777. See also Container VIII D:191, Ward, Andrew
1 vol. (98 pp.)
Orderly book (1 Aug.-4 Nov. 1759) kept by Douglas as regimental clerk to Colonels Eleazer Fitch and Israel Putnam at Ticonderoga and Crown Point.

(37) Drayton, William, 1732-1790.
1 vol. (130 pp.)
Manuscript (1778) in the hand of Drayton entitled "An Inquiry into the present State, and Administration of Affairs in the Province of East-Florida; with some Observations on the Case of the late Ch[ief] Justice there," with appendixes and postscript containing copies of legal documents, correspondence, and testimony.

(38) Drummond, Henry, d. 1685.
1 vol. (50 pp.)
Poem, undated. Contemporary copy of "Phyllis" (fragment).

BOX VIII D:54
REEL 37-38

(39) Dukes County, Mass.
173 items.
Records (1712-1812), chiefly legal, pertaining to Inferior Courts of Common Pleas and Superior Court cases.

BOX VIII D:55
REEL 38

(40) Du Simitière, Pierre Eugène, 1737-1784.
125 items in 5 vols.

BOX VIII D:56
REEL 38

(41) Edinburgh, Scotland.
1 vol. (206 pp.)
Account book (1733-1734) of a dealer in fabrics and notions.

BOX VIII D:57
REEL 38

(42) Elliot, Jonathan, 1784-1846.
300 items.
Correspondence (1817-1829), chiefly letters received by Elliott as editor of the Washington Gazette.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX VIII D:57</td>
<td>(43) Emmons, Richard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 39</td>
<td>1 vol. (56 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(44) &quot;Excerpta seu Selectae Sententiae,&quot; 1760.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 vol. (16 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Collection of poetry from various Latin authors compiled by a Princeton student.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VIII D:58</td>
<td>(45) Fairfax vs. Hite. See also Container I:9, 8 July 1854, letter of James Brown to Peter Force, with enclosed copy of a decree of Hite and others vs. Fairfax (15 Oct. 1771), made by Brown from an authenticated copy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 84</td>
<td>3 items.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Papers (contemporary copies) relating to a controversy over the title to lands in northern Virginia. Includes Report of the Board of Trade upon the returns made by the Commissioners appointed by the Lt. Governor of Virginia and Lord Fairfax to settle the boundaries of Lord Fairfax's land in that Province (27 July 1739); bill of complaint of Hite and McCoy vs. Fairfax; and answer of Thomas Lord Fairfax, proprietor of the Northern Neck, to the bill of complaint of Jost Hite and others. Also available on microfilm shelf no. 16,839.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 72</td>
<td>1 vol. (146 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Journal (Jan.-6 Apr. 1776) kept by Fitch as a lieutenant in the 8th Connecticut Regiment serving in the Boston area. Includes his observations on the anniversary of the Boston Massacre and the evacuation of Boston.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VIII D:59</td>
<td>(47) Fitch, John, 1743-1798. See also Container I:10, 24 Feb. and 18 Apr. 1859.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 84</td>
<td>700 items in 3 units.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Papers (1783-1854), including correspondence, diaries, financial papers, surveyor's notes, steamboat sketches, manuscripts of writings on the steamboat, the Universal Society, and chemicals, and miscellaneous material. Includes some papers of the architect William Thornton (1759-1828), an early custodian of the papers. The bulk of the papers relate to Fitch's experimental work with the steamboat, but the diary and surveyor's notebook cover his earlier work, surveying in the Ohio country. Correspondents include Joshua Anderson, John Beckley, Robert Fulton, Josiah Hornblower, Thomas Hutchins, Thomas Johnson, Jonathan Longstreth, Thomas Mifflin, Robert Morris, Robert Parrish, Charles Pettit, Edmund Randolph, Caleb Riggs, David Rittenhouse, Benjamin E. Say, and William Thornton. Also available on microfilm shelf no. 15,820.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.1</td>
<td>Surveying notebook, 1783-1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diaries, accounts, surveyor's notes, 1783-1789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence and related material 1784-1789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box VIII D:60</td>
<td>(47.2) 1790-1854, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 85</td>
<td>47.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Writings and sketches concerning the steamboat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Writings concerning the Universal Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Discourses on the properties of chemicals, fragment (not in Fitch's hand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial papers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Container | Contents
--- | ---

Steamboat company accounts, 1786-1792  
Memorandum book, 24 June-28 July [1786?]  
Account and receipt book, 1787-1791  
Invoices and receipts, 1784-1792, undated  
**Miscellany**  
Indentures  
Will and "Song of the Brown Jug," 13 July 1792  
Newspapers and clippings, 1789-1824, undated  
Pamphlets  
Handbills  
Congressional bill and documents, 1788-1842

**BOX VIII D:62**<br>**REEL 39**

(48) Fourcauld and Company  
1 vol. (11 pp.)  

(49) Force, Manning Ferguson, 1824-1899.  
1 vol. (43 pp.)  
Collection (1678-1846) of letters, commissions, pamphlets, and copies of maps relating to French exploration in the Mississippi. Includes two letters (1845-1846) received from Thaddeus William Harris.

**BOX VIII D:62**<br>**REEL 72**

(50) Franklin, William, 1731-1813.  
1 vol. (104 pp.)  
Papers (1775-1776), including letters, minutes, petitions, broadsides, and messages relating to Franklin's service as provincial Governor of New Jersey, with notations in the hand of Peter Force.

(51) Freebody v. Cook. [See Oversize]  
1 vol. (15 pp.)  
Report (1754) of legal proceedings in a land dispute between John Freebody and John Cook, merchants in Newport, R.I.

**BOX VIII D:63**<br>**REEL 39**

(52) Freeman, Constant, 1757-1824.  
1 vol. (248 pp.)  
Orderly book (23 Apr. 1812-23 July 1814) containing orders issued by Freeman as lieutenant colonel of the artillery at Fort Nelson, near Norfolk, Va.

(53) Freeman, Thomas, d. 1821.  
1 vol. (142 pp.) and 2 items.  
"An Account of the Red River, in Louisiana," a report to the War Department by Thomas Freeman and Peter Custis. Report covers their journey (2 May-8 Sept. 1806) and lists trees, shrubs, animals, and minerals encountered as well a meteorological observations. Also two items transferred from the Thomas Jefferson papers: a copy (1859) of President Jefferson's instructions to Freeman for exploring the Red River, and an explanatory note (1873) in the hand of William Q. Force.

**BOX VIII D:64**<br>**REEL 39**

(54) Galloway, Joseph, 1731-1803.  
5 items in 2 vols.  
Publication entitled *The Examination of Joseph Galloway...Before the House of Commons* (London, Printed for J. Wilkie, 1779). 85 pp.), with manuscript notes by Israiw Mauduit. Second volume (undated) contains two drafts of a letter to Gen. John

(55) George, John b. 1696.
1 vol. (144 pp.) and 4 sheets.
Journal (19 Dec. 1745-Oct. 1748), with pen and ink drawings, describing George's experiences as a captive of the French and Spanish, his imprisonment in Quebec, and his travels in the West Indies (transcribed after his return to Newport, R.I. in Aug. 1748). Also, notes by A. C. Harrington regarding the identification of George as the author of the journal. (Formerly titled "Journal of a Captive.") [Published, in part, on pp. 3-136 of Colonial Captivities, Marches and Journeys (New York, Macmillan Co., 1935. 244 pp.), edited by Isabel M. Calder.]

(56) Glasier, Beamsley.
1 vol. (188 pp.)
Orderly book (4 Nov. 1771-13 Mar. 1773) kept for Capt. Glasier's company, 2nd Battalion, 60th Regiment, British Army, at Niagara, La Prairie, and New York, N.Y., and Antigua and Chateau Bellair, West Indies.

(57) Great Britain. Army in Ireland and North America (1761-1771).

(58) Great Britain. House of Lords.
1 vol. (circa 500 pp.)
Calendar (1660-1723) in alphabetical order of the journals of the House of Lords.

1 vol. (circa 350 pp.)
Volume entitled "Proceedings of the Referees appointed by the Parliament to consider of the inconvenience, Delay, charge, and irregularitye in the Law, as the same were presented to the Committee of Parliament," 27 Jan. 1651-28 July 1652. Includes drafts of acts revising laws and an ordinance (22 Aug. 1654) regulating and uniting the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chancery.

(60) Greene, Nathaniel, 1742-1786.
2 vols.
60.1, letterbook, 14 Jan.-29 Feb. 1781
60.2, letterbook, 1 Jan.-8 Apr. 1782

(61) Hamersley, Thomas S.
1 vol. (341 pp.)
Journal (6 Oct. 1821-2 Feb. 1824) kept by Lt. Hamersley on board the U.S.S. Franklin, commanded by Charles Stewart, on cruises along the Pacific coast of South America. Includes references to the ports of Valparaiso, Callao, and Mollendo.

(62) Hamilton, Thomas, d. 1786.
700 items in 3 units.
Accounts, drafts, receipts, returns, and supply requests reflecting Hamilton's service as assistant deputy quartermaster of the Staunton District, Va., 1781.

62.1, papers, Feb.-July 1781
62.2, papers, Aug.-Dec. 1781

(63) Hampshire County College, Massachusetts.
1 vol. (21 pp.)
Minutes (7 Aug. 1761-13 Jan. 1762) of meetings to establish Hampshire County College and a contemporary copy of a petition to George III, 27 Feb. 1762.

(64) Harmer, Josiah, 1753-1813.
1 vol. (36 pp.)
Orderly book (10-22 Oct. 1794) kept by Harmar as adjutant general for the Pennsylvania Militia at Bedford and Carlisle, during the Whiskey Rebellion.

(65) Hatfield, John.
1 vol. (76 pp.)

(66) Hawkins, Benjamin, 1754-1816.
2 vols.
Journal and sketch (1797-1802) kept by Hawkins in his early years as Indian agent to the Creeks and general superintendent of all Indian tribes south of the Ohio. Includes description of the terrain of southeastern Georgia, Alabama, and Florida, and the Indians and their customs. [Sketch published in A Sketch of the Creek Country, in 1798 and 1799 (New York, Bartlett and Welford, 1848. 8 pp.), by William Brown Hodgson.]

66.1 "Viatory or Journal of distances and observations," 1797-1802
66.2 "A Sketch of the Creek country in the years 1798 and 1799"

(67) Hawks, John.
1 unit (24 pp.)
Journal (1757-1759) of military events regarding Lt. Hawk's command of forts from Northfield to Hoosac Mountain, headquartered at Fort Colrain (near Deerfield), Mass.

(68) Hazen, Moses, 1733-1803.
1 vol. (175 pp.)
Orderly book (1 Jan.-27 Apr. 1780) of orders from headquarters at Morristown, N.J., for troops in the 2nd Canadian Regiment, Continental Army, under Col. Hazen's command.
(69) Helfenstein, John P.
1 vol. (18 pp.)
Receipt book (16 Apr. 1822-30 Mar. 1824) kept by Helfenstein of payments made to
workmen for road construction near Carlisle, Pa.

(70) Henderson, James L.
1 vol. (150 pp.)
Journal (7 Sept.-18 Nov. 1831) consisting chiefly of nautical observations, kept by
Henderson of the United States Navy on a voyage from Callao, Peru, aboard the
U.S.S. St. Louis commanded by John D. Sloat.

(71) Holmes, Abiel, 1763-1837. 3 vols.
Meteorological register (Jan. 1795-Dec. 1829) kept by Holmes, Congregational
clergyman, at Cambridge, Mass., during his service as pastor of the First Church.
Includes daily notations of variations in temperature, wind, and weather.
71.1, Jan. 1795-Dec. 1797
71.2, Nov. 1798-Aug. 1816
71.3, Jan. 1817-Dec. 1829

(72) Holten, Samuel, 1738-1816.
3 vols.
Account books (1757-1774) for medical services rendered to patients in Danvers and
Gloucester, Mass.
72.1, 1757-1763
72.2, 1763-1773
72.3, 1769-1774

(73) Honyman, Robert, 1747-1824.
1 vol. (544 pp.)
Diary (2 Jan. 1776-11 Mar. 1782) kept by Honyman, a physician and surgeon from
Hanover County, Va., recording political, military, and economic developments
throughout the state, gathered chiefly from newspapers. Includes an eyewitness
account of the siege of Yorktown. [The portion on the siege of Yorktown has been
published in Richard K. MacMaster’s News of the Yorktown Campaign: The Journal
of Dr. Robert Honyman, 17 Apr.-25 Nov. 1781, “Virginia Magazine of History and

(74) Hubley, Adam, 1740-1793.
1 vol. (84 pp.)
Orderly book (11 May-10 June 1776) kept by Capt. Hubley of the 1st Pennsylvania
Battalion at Fort Chambly and Sorel River for the assault on Montreal during the

(75) Hunter, Robert R.
1 vol. (circa 230 pp.)
Letterbook (3 Aug. 1822-5 July 1827) kept by Hunter, American consul at Cowes. The
letters, written from Cowes, London, Paris, and Hartford Conn., concern commerce
and politics and are addressed to his brother, John, Philip Schuyler, Martin Van Buren,
Stephen Van Rensselaer, and others.

(76) “Jesuit Relations.”
REEL 43

1 vol. (146 pp.)

Collection, 1632-1847. Includes Jesuit Relations of Discoveries and Other Occurrences in Canada and the Northern and Western States of the Union, 1632-1672 (New York, Press of the Historical Society, 1847. 22 pp.), by E. B. O'Callaghan; memoir of the Lord Bishop of Quebec on the Mississippi missions; account of Detroit (circa 1683); Father Millet's narrative of his captivity and treatment among the Iroquois and Oneida Indians; letter (23 Feb. 1708) from Jacques Gravier in St. Louis on the state of the missions; and extracts of letters from the Apostolic Vicars in England to the Nuncio at Brussels (1714-1717).

BOX VIII D:81 (77) Johnson, Joshua, 1742-1802.

REEL 87

1 vol. (circa 600 pp.)

Letterbook (20 Aug. 1785-8 Dec. 1788) kept by Johnson as agent in London for Charles Wallace and John Muir of Annapolis, Md. Addressed principally to Wallace and Muir, the letters chiefly concerning the shipments of tobacco, wheat, corn and pig iron. Other American recipients include Charles Carroll of Carrollton, Daniel Carroll of Duddington, Francis Charlton, John Jay, Thomas Johnson, Matthew Ridley, John Seawell, John and David Sterrett, and Joseph Wilkinson, French recipients include Messrs. Helie and Roy of Nantes and Nicholas Darcel of Paris. Also available on microfilm no. 16,162.

BOX VIII D:82 (78) Johnson, Mrs. Walter Rogers.

REEL 43

1 vol. (circa 150 pp.)

Journal (13 May-Aug. 1851) kept by Mrs. Johnson, of Washington, D.C., as she accompanied her husband, Walter Rogers Johnson (1794-1852), United States commissioner to the World's Fair in London, to London and Europe.


REEL 43

250 items.


BOX VIII D:84 (80) Jones, John Paul, 1747-1792.

REEL 44

800 items in 10 units.

Papers (1775-1788). Chiefly letters received, holograph drafts of letters sent, and a journal (contemporary fair copy) written for King Louis XVI of France, relating Jones's experiences as naval officer during the American Revolution, with particular emphasis on the happenings in Europe. Correspondents include John Adams, Edward Bancroft, the Continental Congress, Benjamin Franklin, John G. Frazer, Esek Hopkins, Marquis de Lafayette, Arthur Lee, John Manley, James Moylan, John de Neufville and Son, John Ross, Daniel Tillinghast, Jonathan Williams, and various French officials. A separate, published Calendar of John Paul Jones Manuscripts (Washington, D.C., 1905) is available. Also available on microfilm no. 13,220.

BOX VIII D:84

REEL 44

80.1 Papers, 13 Oct. 1775-15 July 1777
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX VIII: D85</td>
<td>80.2 Papers, 26 July 1777-21 May 1778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VIII D:86</td>
<td>80.3 Papers, 23 May-27 Nov. 1778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VIII D:87</td>
<td>80.4 Papers, 28 Nov. 1778-20 May 1779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VIII D:88</td>
<td>80.5 Papers, 22 May.-23 Oct. 1779 See also Oversize</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VIII D:89</td>
<td>80.6 Papers, 3 Oct.-7 Dec. 1779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VIII D:90</td>
<td>80.7 Papers, 11 Dec. 1779-12 May 1780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VIII D:91</td>
<td>80.8, Papers, 13 May-23 Nov. 1780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VIII D:92</td>
<td>80.9 Papers, 12 Dec. 1780-2 Aug. 1788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VIII D:93</td>
<td>80.10 Journal (in French) Also available on microfilm no. 16,483.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VIII D:93</td>
<td>(81) Jones, Roger, d. 1852.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 48</td>
<td>51 items in 2 units.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Letterbook (1816-1818) for the garrison at Fort Washington, Md., kept largely by Lt. Col. Jones as commanding officer. Recipients of letters include Col. George Armistead, Col. George E. Mitchell, Gen. Daniel Parker, and the Secretary of War (John C. Calhoun). Also a journal (1819) kept by Col. Jones during a military inspection tour, under Gen. Jacob Brown, of installations on the Western Lakes including Brownsville, Niagara, Buffalo, Erie, Detroit, Mackinac, and Cleveland, in which he describes towns, their inhabitants, lakes, terrain, and forts.  
81.1, letterbook, 1 Nov. 1816-20 July 1818  
81.2, journal, 20 May-18 July 1819  
1 unit (48 pp.)  
Manuscript kept by a traveler on a trip by water to Norfolk, Va.  
1 unit (20 pp.) [Edward Mary? ]  
Manuscript of a traveler, who records the incidents of his trip by packet to Providence, with a stop at Newport, and then by sleigh through Attleboro and Dedham to Boston.  
(84) Journal of a voyage to Halifax, 1757.  
1 unit (11 pp.)  
Manuscript description of a voyage (22 Mar.-30 Aug. 1757) to join the intended expedition under the command of John Campbell, 4th Earl of Loudoun, and a list of the fleet under Adm. Francis Holbourn, the Army under Loudoun, and the general and other officers in the Army.  
BOX VIII D:94 | (85) Kennedy, James. |
| REEL 48 | 55 items in 2 units.  
Papers (1794-1831), chiefly letters received by Kennedy, an Alexandria, Va., merchant and druggist, from merchants in Baltimore, Charleston, New York, Philadelphia, and Richmond, including Robert Lenox, Charles McKenna, John Read, Jr., Francis Wainwright, and John Wickham. Includes a billbook.
85.1, letters, 1794-1831, undated.

85.2, billbook, 1821-1828.

(86) Lancaster County, Pa. Committee of Safety.

1 vol. (190 pp.)
Minutes (15 June 1774-28 June 1777), including membership lists, information on issues coming before the committee, and the committee's interaction with other committees.

(87) Lawrence, John, d. 1796.

22 items
Casebook (31 Mar. 1765-9 Jan. 1771) kept by Lawrence, lawyer and justice of the peace in Burlington, N.J., in which he lists his legal cases including the name of the defendant and the decision, with the expenses and fees.

(88) Levely, Henry.

1 vol. (122 pp.)
Logbook (July-Nov. 1812) kept on board the private schooner of war Nonsuch, commanded by Henry Levely of Baltimore. Includes descriptions of several prize-taking cruises along the eastern seaboard. A photostatic copy of the master's log in the Naval Historical Foundation Collection in the Manuscript Division.

(89) Lincoln, William, 1801-1843.

150 items.
Collection (1830's) of notes on the history, customs, and languages of New England Indians compiled by Lincoln, an antiquarian and lawyer of Worcester, Mass.

(90) "Loyalist Rhapsodies."

58 items (120 pp.)
Notebook (1775-1786) of songs and verse composed by Jonathan Odell and Joseph Stansbury expressing sympathy for the British cause during the American Revolution.

(91) Ludewig, Hermann Ernst, 1809/10-1856.

1 vol. (221 pp.)

(92) McFarland, James.

12 items.
Chiefly letters, receipts, petitions, and commissions relating to McFarland's service in the Pennsylvania militia (1775-1782).

(93) McKee, Alexander, d. 1799.

(19 pp.)
Contemporary extracts from a journal (1 May-10 June 1774) kept by McKee, Sir William Johnson's resident agent on the Ohio, during negotiations with the Six Nations at Pittsburgh. Includes minutes of negotiations as well as messages and speeches of Indians and whites.

(94) Madison, Dolley (Payne) Todd, 1768-1849.

36 items.
Invitations and replies (1839-1846), checks, and 2 promissory notes to John Payne Todd. (Gift of Edward Stead, Force's great grandson, 1970.)

(95) Markoe, Francis, d. 1871.

circa 20 items.
Scrapbook (1830's) of documents concerning United States consular affairs, compiled by Markoe, State Department clerk and head of the Consular Service. Includes fair copy of the Report of the Secretary of State to the President, 1832, on consular affairs, with appended documents including "List of the Ministers, Consuls, and other Diplomatic and Commercial Agents of the United States in foreign countries," "Tabular View of the Consultants of the United States for the Year 1831 with a Recapitulation for the years 1829, 1830, 1831," and a printed message (1833) from President Jackson regarding the United States consular establishment.

(96) Maryland Intendant of Revenue.

circa 200 items.
Letterbook used as a scrapbook (1747-1809). Letterbook (31 Mar. 1785-1 May 1787) kept by Daniel of St. Thomas Jenifer (1723-1790), as intendant of revenue and financial agent of Maryland. Volume includes several copies of letters received; accounts for the colony of Maryland (circa 1747-1752) for legislative, judicial, and other tasks; land indentures, 1747, 1778, and 1786; payroll (1777) of Captain Morgan Alexander's company, 2d Virginia Battalion; pay requests (1783) to the Continental Army in favor of John Bingham; and indentures to Hugh Lyle. *Item on indefinite loan to the Maryland State Archives. Also available on microfilm shelf no. 15,667.*


2 vols.
Journal used as a scrapbook (1777-1830). Journal (24 Mar. 1778-18 Nov. 1785) of military and general expenses for provisions, equipment, salaries, and loans, with some items relating to damage suits and political expenses. Journal was audited by Robert Denny, auditor general, on 17 June 1791. Includes muster rolls (1777-1780), pay abstracts, newspaper clippings, engravings, and a Revolutionary War claim (4 Jan. 1830) for Samuel Hudson of Baltimore. *Items on indefinite loan to the Maryland State Archives. Also available on microfilm shelf no. 15,667.*

97.1, no. 1, 24 Mar. 1778-10 Apr. 1781
97.2, no. 2, 10 Apr. 1781-18 Nov. 1785

(98) Maryland journal of military accounts.

30 items.
Journal of accounts (1 Jan.-3 Sept. 1781) with military officers. Includes pay abstract (Dec. 1777) for the 3d Virginia Regiment, pay requests (1783) of members of the Invalid Regiment for payment to John Bingham, indentures (1784) to Hugh Lyle, Continental money, engravings, and note for $1 on the Planter's Bank of the State of Georgia, Savannah (1 May 1862).

(99) Maryland mercantile ledger.

92 items.
Ledger used as a scrapbook (1710-1863). Ledger (1710-1713) kept by a merchant, probably near or in Annapolis. Includes 18th century newspaper clippings, payrolls (1778) of various companies of the 3d Virginia Regiment, pay requests (1783) of members of the Invalid Regiment for payment to John Bingham, letters, engravings, and Confederate bonds.

(100) Maryland salt works.

1 vol. (109 pp.)
Account book (1775-1807) for salt works (probably managed by Gillis Polk en the Eastern Shore for Charles Wallace of Annapolis) and for members of the Polk family.
### Container Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOX VIII D:104</th>
<th>REEL 87</th>
<th>(101) Maryland Vice-Admiralty Court.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 vol.</td>
<td>Record book used as a scrapbook (1754-1783). Proceedings (Dec. 1754-June 1773) of the court in Annapolis, with Judge George Steuart presiding, and copies of commissions (1775) to Judge Robert Smith and Register George Rankin. Includes pictorial material, newspaper clippings, and pay requests (1783) of members of theInvalid Regiment for payment to John Bingham. Item on indefinite loan to the Maryland State Archives. Also available on microfilm shelf no. 15,667.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOX VIII D:105</th>
<th>REEL 88</th>
<th>(102) Maryland Western Shore.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 vol. (223 pp.)</td>
<td>Account book used as a scrapbook (1777-1786). Ledger (1781-1783) kept by Thomas Harwood, treasurer of the Western Shore, of accounts with the Continental Congress and various officers and soldiers. Includes pay abstracts and rolls (1777) from companies in the 2d and 3d Virginia Regiments, newspaper clippings, engravings, Continental money, and two notes (1780 and 1786). Item on indefinite loan to the Maryland State Archives. Also available on microfilm shelf no. 15,667.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOX VIII D:106</th>
<th>REEL 51</th>
<th>(103) Mason, Jonathan, 1756-1813.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 vol. (17 pp.)</td>
<td>Account book (1784-1797) kept by Mason, a businessman, lawyer, and politician in Boston, of his accounts with the Bank of Massachusetts.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>circa 37 items in 2 units</td>
<td>Papers, 1770-1782. Extracts and copies of letters and horticulturist, and copies of three essays (1781-1782) in Italian concerning the American Revolution. Correspondents include John Adams, Benjamin Franklin, Thomas Jefferson, and Mark Lynch. Oversized material consists of two copies of a proposal (1770) for forming a company in Virginia for the purpose of raising or making wine oil, certain plants, and silk. See also Oversize</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 unit (28 pp.)</td>
<td>&quot;John Milton's account against the State of Georgia&quot; (1784-1796) for administering oaths and issuing commissions and proclamations.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>(106) Moffat, Thomas, 1700-1787.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 vol. (34 pp.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>(107) Montgomery, Richard, 1738-1775. See also Container VII E:42, same heading for transcript.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>(108) Morris, Robert Hunter, 1713-1764.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 vol. (108 pp.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(109) National Institute for the Promotion of Science.

circa 350 items in 3 units.
Constitution, correspondence, essays, journals, minutes, membership lists, memorandum books, and reports. Includes report on exhibits sent to the London's World Fair in 1851 and lists of exhibits sent to the International Exhibition in London in May 1862. Also includes correspondence and memorandum book on minerals of Francis Markoe (d. 1871), corresponding secretary, 1843-1845.

109.1
1799 Letter from Thomas Freeman to the Secretary of State (Timothy Pickering) regarding Andrew Ellicott
1818 Catalog of the library of William Vaughan
1831 Scrapbook concerning weather and snow crystals
1840-1841 Constitution and signatures of members
  (1 vol.)
1840-1842 Journal of the department of American history and antiquities
1841-1850 Correspondence, circulars, and memorials
1843 "Rapport de Mr. Le Préfet de la Seine au Conseil Municipal sur le Budget des Hospices"
1845 Commodore Lawrence Kearney's report concerning his mission to China

109.2
1849-1857 Correspondence and minutes
  (1 vol.)
1851 London's World Fair report, part 1 and 2
  (2 vols.)
1862 List of exhibits sent to the International Exhibition, London, from the United States
Undated
  List of members
  MS. fragment, "Motors"
  "Observations on a change of colour in the skin produced by the internal use of nitrates of silver"

109.3
1843-1845 Francis Markoe's copies of letters sent
Undated Francis Markoe's MS. on minerals

(110) Neufville (John de) and Son.

1 vol. (164 pp.)
under the command of John Paul Jones. Presented to Peter Force by the Rev. James Nourse, 8 July 1850.

1 vol. (9 pp.)
Notes (circa 1630's) entitled "Consideracons for the plantacons of New England" and Observacons upon the viage," probably from the writings of John Winthrop (1588-1649) and Francis Higginson.

1 vol. (28 pp.)
Report (1765) of a committee to examine the acts of New Hampshire, signed by Meshech Weare, Peter Gilman, and H. Sherburne. (Item transferred from the Law Library, 1905.)

BOX VIII D:113
REEL 53

(113) New York (City). Committee of Observation.
1 vol. (105 pp.)
Minutes (1 May 1775-16 Jan. 1776) of the meetings of the city and county committee. Includes list of members and record of the letters received.

(114) New York (City). Committee of Safety.
1 vol. (24 pp.)
Journal (15 Sept. 1775-12 Aug. 1776) kept by a committee member who reports the political and military situation, especially troop movements and supplies.

(115) New York (Colony).
2 vols.
Contemporary copies of minutes, speeches, and letters. Includes extracts of the votes (1705-1706) of the General Assembly under Governor Edward Hyde (Viscount Cornbury); speeches (1712-1713) of Governor Robert Hunter; and extracts of minutes (30 Aug. 1774-2 Nov. 1745) and 20 July-28 Dec. 1749) of the Council and Assembly, including messages of Governor George Clinton.

115.1 1705-1745
115.2 1749

(116) New York (Colony).
2 vols.
Record (1664-1747) entitled "Publick Instruments and Writings." Includes contemporary copies of the Commission (1727) of John Montgomerie as Governor of New York and New Jersey, extracts of the minutes (1703-1715) of the Council of New Jersey, remarks on a comparison of the commission (1690) of Henry Sloughter as Governor of New York with Montgomerie's accounts (1731), revocation of the commission of Governor Robert Hunter of New York, and a letter (1747) of the Duke of Newcastle to Thomas Bladen, Governor of Maryland, regarding troops for Louisbourg.

116.1 No. 1 Chiefly related to New Jersey
116.2 No. 2 Chiefly related to New York

BOX VIII D:114
REEL 53

circa 600 items in 6 vols.
Receipt books, 1791-1814

117.1 Apr.-July 1791
117.2 July 1791-Mar. 1792

BOX VIII D:115
REEL 54

117.3 Oct. 1791-June 1792
117.4 Jan.-May 1792
REEL 54

117.5 June 1792-Mar. 1793
117.6 Nov. 1813-Aug. 1814

(118) New York (State) Commissioner of Loans.

14 items.
Collection (1797-1810) consisting of letters from the United States Secretary of War to Matthew Clarkson, Commissioner of Loans in the State of New York, enclosing lists of invalid pensioners in the State, with their ranks and monthly allowances.

BOX VIII D:116

(119) New York (State) Provincial Congress.

REEL 54

1 vol. (92 pp.)
List (1818) of the proceedings, resolves, and resolutions of the Congresses (1775-1776) of the Colony of New York and their appointed Committees, from the estate of John McKesson.

BOX VIII D:117

(120) North Carolina Convention.

REEL 54

7 items.
Collection (1788) of letters, petitions, and resolutions relating to the ratification of the United States Constitution. Includes letters from Samuel Johnston, John Swann, and Hugh Williamson.

BOX VIII D:118

(121) Nourse, Michael.

REEL 54

3 items in 2 vols.
Collection (1850s) compiled by Nourse as a Treasury Department official. Includes copy of a letter (1851) from James Buchanan to Nourse.

121.1, "A General Statement of the annual and aggregate foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States from the 1st of October to the 30th of June 1855: Statements of the Commerce and Navigation with the several foreign Countries during the same period"

BOX VIII D:119

121.2, "Statements of the Financial Affairs of the late Confederated Government of the United States from February 1781 to September 1789"

REEL 54

(122) "Observations sur quelques parties de l'histoire Am ricaine, par un ami du G. al Lafayette."

1 vol. (54 pp.)
Manuscript history of the American Revolution, undated

BOX VIII D:120

(123) Ohio.

2 items in 2 vols.

123.2, "Proposed Settlement on the Ohio," 1756

REEL 54


1 vol. (38 pp.)

(125) Orderly book, 6-14 July 1759.

6 items.
Orders kept at Carlisle, Pa. Also five loose sheets (1766-1795) of accounts, receipts and memoranda.
   1 vol. (84 pp.)
   General and regimental orders for the 4th and 5th Virginia Regiments, garrisoned at
   Portsmouth and in the Suffolk area.

   13 items.
   General orders of the Continental Army in Harlem Heights, N.Y., with documents (1810)
   relating to the disposition of land, lists (1815) of the items auctioned by the estate of
   Gabriel P. Van Horn, and miscellaneous accounts (1812-1816) of Archibald Van
   Horn.

   1 vol. (11 pp.)
   General orders for the Pennsylvania Militia at Coryell's Ferry, Chester, and Trenton.

(129) Orderly book, 1779.
   1 vol. (176 pp.)
   General, brigade, and regimental orders (15 Aug.-25 Nov. 1779) from headquarters at
   Moore's House and camp at Buttermilk Falls, N.Y., and (4-24 Dec. 1779) from
   headquarters at a camp near Morristown, N.J.

(130) Orderly book, 8 July-12 Oct. 1780.
   1 vol. (200 pp.)
   General, brigade, and regimental orders of the 2nd (4th?) New York Continental
   Regiment in the New York Highlands.

   1 vol. (302 pp.)
   General orders issued to the United States Legion from headquarters at Pittsburgh and
   Legionville. Includes index.

Paxton, James. See Container VIII D:128 same heading

(132) Pennsylvania Commissioner of Loans.
   1 vol. (circa 250 pp.)
   Receipt book (1786-1791) of Thomas Smith, loan officer.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX VIII D:125 | (136) "Philadelphia Calendar."
| REEL 56 | 1 vol. (46 pp.)

*An almanac Philadelphischer Calendar auf das Jahr 1775*, containing a journal (1775) which appears to have been kept by Frederick Ernst, an immigrant from Strasbourg, in which he recorded (in German) information on the weather, crops, and social and religious life.

| (137) | Philadelphia printer
| 3 items in 3 vols.
| Account books (1794-1796) kept by a Philadelphia printer and bookseller.
| 137.1, Sept. 1794-Jan. 1795
| 137.2, Apr.-Nov. 1795
| 137.3, Apr. 1795-Jan. 1796

| (138) | Pike, Zebulon Montgomery, 1779-1813.
| 1 vol. (86 pp.)

A contemporary copy in the hand of Nicholas King, clerk in the War Office, of Pike's journal (9 Aug. 1805-30 Apr. 1806) relating his voyage up the Mississippi River. Includes extract of a letter (6 Oct. 1806) from Nicholas Boilvin, Indian agent in St. Louis, to the Secretary of War.

| BOX VIII D:126 | (139) Pollock, Oliver, 1737-1823.
| REEL 57 | circa 290 items in 2 vols.


| 139.1 1767-1775 |
| 139.1 1776-1788 |

| BOX VIII D:127 | (140) Post, Christian Frederick, 1710-1785.
| REEL 57 | 4 items.

Contemporary copies of journals (15 July-22 Sept. 1758 and 25 Oct. 1758-10 Jan. 1759) kept by Post, a Moravian lay missionary and emissary of the Pennsylvania government, on journeys to visit the Ohio Indians. Also minutes (8-9 Feb. 1759) of a conference with the Cayuga Indians in Philadelphia and minutes (24-25 Oct. 1759) of an Indian conference at Fort Duquesne (Pittsburgh). [The journals and minutes have been published in several sources.]

| (141) | Paxton, James.
| 1 vol. (180 pp.)

Orderly book (23 Oct. 1813-8 June 1815) of general, regimental, brigade, and division orders for the Northern Army, kept by Paxton, of Rockbridge county, Va., a captain in the 12th Regiment, United States Infantry, at Grenadier's Island, Sackett's Harbor, Burlington, Champlain, Plattsburgh, Buffalo, and other locations.

| BOX VIII D:129 | (142) Pringle, John.
| REEL 58 | 1 vol. (66 pp.)

Peter Force Papers and Collection 113
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX VIII D:130</td>
<td>(145) Rhode Island. Commissioner of Loans.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 58</td>
<td>circa 700 items in 7 vols.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VIII D:131</td>
<td>Receipt books, 1790-1799.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 58</td>
<td>145.1, 1790-1791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VIII D:132</td>
<td>145.2, 1791-1793</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 59</td>
<td>145.3, 1792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VIII D:133</td>
<td>145.4, 1792-1793</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 59</td>
<td>145.5, 1795-1796</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VIII D:134</td>
<td>145.6, 1796-1797</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 59</td>
<td>145.7, 1798-1799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VIII D:135</td>
<td>(146) Riddell, Henry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 59</td>
<td>1 vol. (68 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VIII D:135</td>
<td>Account book (1777-1780) kept by Robert Mundell, attorney in Charles County, Md., while settling the accounts of Riddell, factor for the John Glassford and Co. Includes accounts for rents collected on Glassford property.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 60</td>
<td>(147) Riedesel, Fredrich Adolf, Freiherr von, 1738-1800.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12 items.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VIII D:135</td>
<td>Papers (1776-1778) in French, of Riedesel, commander of the Brunswick troops and prisoner of war, including a treatise on the organization of the Prussian Army in 1776, with diagrams and lists of troop arrangements, and a letter (18 Aug. 1778) from Riedesel to Maj. Gen. William Phillips, commanding officer of the British Army under the Treaty Convention of Saratoga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 60</td>
<td>(148) Robinson, Jeremy, 1787-1834.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX VIII D:135</td>
<td>circa 1,400 items in 10 units.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 60</td>
<td>Correspondence, diaries, journals, letterbooks, notebooks, and ships' records and papers (1806-1832) concerning Robinson, &quot;Agent for Commerce and Seamen&quot; at Lima, Callgo, and elsewhere in South America, and the role of Robinson and the United States Navy in the struggle for independence in South America, particularly in Chile and Peru. Includes letters regarding his proposed history of Chile, supplying specimens for the Lyceum of Natural History of New York, his efforts to obtain government positions, and ships' records relating to the Beaver, U.S.S. Franklin and U.S.S. Ontario. Correspondents include John Q. Adams, Richard Alsop, James Biddle, Asbury Dickens, David Findlay, Henry Hall, Michael Hogan, Richard M.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

148.1, correspondence, 7 Aug. 1806-26 Mar. 1813
BOX VIII D:136 REEL 60
148.2, correspondence, 13 Apr. 1813-31 July 1817
BOX VIII D:137 REEL 60
148.3, correspondence, 7 Aug. 1817-19 Sept. 1818
BOX VIII D:138 REEL 61
148.4, correspondence, 20 Sept. 1818-4 Apr. 1820
BOX VIII D:139 REEL 61
148.5, correspondence, 12 Apr. 1820-30 Aug. 1824
BOX VIII D:140 REEL 61
148.6, correspondence, 7 Sept. 1824-29 Apr. 1829
BOX VIII D:141 REEL 62
148.7, correspondence, 1 May 1829-9 Mar. 1832, undated
BOX VIII D:142 REEL 62
148.8
BOX VIII D:143 REEL 62
Letterbook, 11 June 1831-9 Apr. 1832
Diary, Feb.-Dec. 1818
148.9
BOX VIII D:144 REEL 62
Journal, "Occurrences and Remarks on a Voyage from New York towards the North West Coast of [South] America," 25 Nov. 1817-23 Apr. 1818 (formerly identified as William Hawkins's journal)
Memorabilia
Notebooks on philosophy, natural history, sciences and the arts; botany, zoology, mineralogy, and ichthyology; the Pacific islands; United States cities
Notes, miscellaneous
Poems and quotations
Prescriptions
Printed matter
148.10 Ships' records and papers: Beaver, 1811-1812, U.S.S. Franklin, 1822-1823, and U.S.S. Ontario, 1818
BOX VIII D:145 REEL 62
(149) Rowland, William F.
1 vol. (48 pp.)
Diary (1792) kept by Rowland, minister in Exeter, N.H., in which he records church duties and meteorological observations, interleaved in The Lady's Astronomical Diary, or Almanack for the Year of Our Lord, 1792.
(150) St. Clair, Arthur, 1736-1818.
1 vol. (64 pp.)
(151) St. John's Indians. (United Colonies of New England)
1 vol. (30 pp.)
Minutes (10-17 July 1776) of a conference held at Watertown, Mass., between the council of Massachusetts Bay, on behalf of the United Colonies, and the delegates of the St. John's and Micmac Indian tribes of Nova Scotia.

BOX VIII D:146
REEL 61

(152) Schenectady Committee of Correspondence, Safety, and Protection.

1 vol. (76 pp.)

Minutes (3 Feb. 1777-7 Feb. 1778) recording the efforts of the committee to secure supplies and men for the army under Generals Schuyler and Gates and to maintain order in the district. Includes lists of members, hearings regarding loyalists, and orders for the control of loyalists, Indians, and African-Americans. Also information on troop movements and the activities of the Albany Committee of Safety. [Published on pp. 1005-1283 in vol. 2 of Minutes of the Albany Committee of Correspondence, 1775-1778 (Albany, University of the State of New York, 1925).]

BOX VIII D:147
REEL 61

(153) Scott, Anna Martha.

1 vol. (54 pp.)

Commonplace book (1822-1823) including copies of poems, hymns, and notes on various subjects kept at Elk Ridge, Md.

BOX VIII D:147
REEL 61

(154) Selden, George L., d. 1864.

1 vol. (184 pp.)

Logbook (20 Aug. 1828-31 Apr. 1830) kept by Selden aboard the U.S.S. Fairfield, describing a voyage from New York to the Mediterranean and maneuvers there. Includes color drawings of Le Pont de Rialto, Venice, and various national flags.

BOX VIII D:148
REEL 61

(155) Shenandoah Furnace.

4 items in 4 vols.

Account books (1809-1810)

155.1, daybook, 1809-1810
155.2, journal, 1809-1810

BOX VIII D:148
REEL 64

155.3, ledger, 1809-1810

155.4, index to ledger, 1809-1810

BOX VIII D:149
REEL 64

(156) Sherburne, Samuel.

18 items (60 pp.)

Chiefly letters (1778-1812) between Sherburne and Benjamin Austin of Boston concerning Sherburne's dry goods business. Other correspondents include John Langdon, Edward Phelon, John Sherburne, John Wendell, and William Whipple. Includes a statement of accounts (1776) with Ebenezer Foster.

BOX VIII D:150
REEL 72

(157) Shippen, Joseph, 1732-1810.

103 items.

and a list of men in Captain John Burk's company during Edward Shippen's service as pay-master of the British regular and provincial forces.

BOX VIII D:151
REEL 64

(158) Simms, Charles,
circa 1,100 items in 7 units
Papers (1731-1822). Chiefly legal and financial papers and personal, military, and business correspondence concerning Simms's activities as a major and lieutenant colonel in the American Revolution, his business affairs as president of the Potomac and Shenandoah Co., the establishment of the District of Columbia, and movements of the British Army near Alexandria during the War of 1812 when Simms served as mayor and customs officer. Correspondents include Robert Goodloe Harper, Thomas Law, Charles Lee, John Marshall, Luther Martin, John Mason, Daniel Morgan, Leven Powell, Edmund Randolph, Thomas Swann, Bushrod Washington, and John Witherspoon. (Index available in the Manuscript Division.)

158.1, 13 June 1731-18 Nov. 1788

BOX VIII D:152
REEL 64

158.2, 4 Dec. 1788-4 Dec. 1794

BOX VIII D:153
REEL 65

158.3, 12 Dec. 1794-5 Sept. 1799

BOX VIII D:154
REEL 66

158.4, 18 Sept. 1799-5 Dec. 1801

BOX VIII D:155
REEL 66

158.5, 16 Dec. 1801-9 Oct. 1809

BOX VIII D:156
REEL 66

158.6, 30 Oct. 1809-6 Nov. 1818

BOX VIII D:157
REEL 66

158.7, 30 Nov. 1818-8 Oct. 1822, undated

BOX VIII D:158
REEL 67

(159) Smallwood, William, 1732-1792.

1 vol. (128 pp.)
Orderly book (3 July-2 Oct. 1780) of general division, and brigade orders received by Gen. Smallwood's Maryland regiment from Generals Baron de Kalb and Horatio Gates, Chatham County, N.C. Includes returns (July 1780) of Maryland and Delaware troops.

(160) Smedley, James.

1 vol. (80 pp.)

BOX VIII D:159
REEL 67

(161) Smith, Buckingham, 1810-1871.

41 items.

(162) Smith, Jonathan.
circa 1,000 items.
Letterbook (27 July 1765-4 Dec. 1770) of Jonathan and S[ ] Smith, Philadelphia merchants, concerning trade, accounts, consignments, and markets. Includes copies of
letters to other merchants including Thomas Amory, Thomas Boylston, Isaac Codman, John Foley, Alexander Hill, Nathaniel Holmes, Jackson and Bromfield, Moses Little, March and Treadwell, Otis and Prince, and Jonathan Williams.

(163) Smith, John R. 7 items.
Collection (1785-1809) containing four letters (1785-1786) to Smith from his brother Samuel [Harrison] Smith in Philadelphia and one letter from Paul Thapier, 1809. Includes a book of notes on such subjects as African-Americans, history, and oratory; a commonplace book of poetry; and a geometry copybook which also includes copies of poems.

(164) Smith, Samuel Harrison, 1772-1845.
1 vol. (31 pp.)
Exercise book (1787) entitled "Logic," probably kept when Smith was a student at the University of Pennsylvania.

(165) Smith, William.
1 vol. (70 pp.)

(166) Society of the Cincinnati. See also Oversize
2 units
Ledger of accounts (1784-1810), interleaved with a few pieces of correspondence, and a roll of autographs (1783) of Virginia officers subscribing to the Society's constitution.

(167) Solomon's Lodge, Savannah, Ga.
3 items.
Photocopies of the minutes (1756-1757) of Solomon's Lodge No. 1, Free and Accepted Masons. (Under an act of Congress in 1926, the original minutes in the Library were transferred to Solomon's Lodge.) Includes copy of the congressional bill.

(168) Sullivan, John, 1740-1795.
99 items.

(169) Todd, John Payne.
1 vol. (160 pp.)
Memorandum book (1844-1848) of accounts, copies of legal papers, drafts of letters sent, and memoranda, chiefly concerning Todd's property and the management of the estate of James Madison, his stepfather.

(170) Tuesday Club, Annapolis, Md.
1 vol. (28 pp.)
Minutes (27 May 1755-10 Feb. 1756) entitled "Record of the Tuesday Club, Volume II," kept largely by Dr. Alexander Hamilton (1712-1756) of Annapolis, secretary of this literary and social club. Members include Charles Cole, Walter Dulany, Jonas Green, and William Thornton. Includes a broadside and the presentation inscription from William S. Green of Annapolis to Peter Force. (Note: "Volume I" or the records for 1745-1755 are in the Maryland Historical Society.)

(171) U. S. Constitution, See also Oversize
6 items
Federal Convention imprint (1787) of the report of the Committee on Detail, with annotations made at the Constitutional Convention, in the hand of William Samuel Johnson and William Jackson, with a Peter Force facsimile of the same document. Includes correspondence (1858) between Ainsworth Rand Spofford and Susan Hudson, a descendant of Johnson, regarding the imprint.

BOX VIII D:164
REEL 68

(172) United States letters of marque
1 vol. (60 pp.)
List (26 June-21 Dec. 1812) of commissions issued by the Department of State for privateers during the War of 1812. Includes location of ship (Baltimore or Charleston), owner, master, and specifications for armaments.

BOX VIII D:165
REEL 68

(173) United States national currency.
1 vol. (56 pp.)
Scrapbook containing an annotated copy of the National Currency Act (1863). Includes two newspaper clippings (1864) and a copy of a proposed "Albany tax bill" (1864).

(174) United States Navy.
2 items.
List (1794) of naval officers who served in the American Revolution, compiled by the Auditor's Office, Treasury Department. Includes a loose leaf entitled "Secretary of the Navy's List of Lieutenants in the Navy" (with penciled annotations in the hand of Peter Force).

BOX VIII D:167
REEL 68

(175) United States President, 1845-1849. (Polk)
circa 600 items in 2 units
Reports (1848) of Cabinet members and others accompanying the message of President Polk to the 30th Congress, 2nd session, relating chiefly to the Mexican War (with penciled annotations in the hand of Peter Force). [Published in Message From the President of the United States to the Two Houses of Congress, at the Commencement of the Second Session of the Thirtieth Congress (Washington, Printed by Wendell and Van Benthuysen, 1848. 1,275 pp.)]. (Note: Manuscripts arranged as printed.)

175.1 Reports of
pp. 47-73, Secretary of State
pp. 75-84, Secretary of War
pp. 86-168, Letters accompanying Secretary of War's report
pp. 170-186, General orders accompanying the Adjutant General's report
pp. 187-243, Quartermaster General
pp. 244, Commissary General
pp. 245, Paymaster General
pp. 247-281, Chief Engineer
pp. 282, Board of Visitors, West Point
pp. 324-339, Chief, Topographical Engineer
Series VIII: Manuscript Collections, 1492-1873

Container | Contents
--- | ---

pp. 340-364, Ordnance Department
pp. 365-367, Surgeon General
pp. 368-384, Commissioner of Pensions
pp. 600-602, Second and Third Auditors

**BOX VIII D:168**
**REEL 69-70**

175.2

pp. 603-629, Secretary of the Navy
pp. 630-638, Bureau of Construction
pp. 733-737, Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography
pp. 741-751, Bureau of Yards and Docks
pp. 890-895 and 925, Bureau of Provisions and Clothing
pp. 1006-1237, Reports and dispatches exhibiting the operations of the United States naval forces during the Mexican War
pp. 1239-1275, Postmaster-General

**BOX VIII D:166**
**REEL 70**

(176) United States Register of the Treasury.

1 vol. (22 pp.)

Statement of accounts (1785-1803). *Report of the Commissioners for the Settlement of the Accounts Between the United States and the Individual States, Stating Balances* (Philadelphia, 1803) and manuscript accounts with statements for each State prepared by the Register, Joseph Nourse, on 1 June 1785.

**BOX VIII D:169**
**REEL 88**

(177) United States Treasury.

1 vol. (299 pp.)

Accounting records (1781-1790). Includes general accounts of receipts and expenditures, statements of receipts, lists of expenditures, and general accounts of Robert Morris, Superintendent of Finances, with a letter of transmittal (4 Mar. 1790) from Joseph Nourse, Register of the Treasury, who prepared the accounts for a committee of the House of Representatives in 1790.

**BOX VIII D:170**
**REEL 70**

(178) United States Treasury. Imports and exports.

23 items.

Abstracts and statements on imports and exports, (1 Oct. 1789-30 Sept. 1790) compiled chiefly by Tench Coxe, Assistant Secretary of the Treasury. Includes general statement of the tonnage of vessels entering the United States from foreign ports, abstracts of United States exports, table of duties on imports, statement on goods imported and estimate of their value, and destination and abstract of value of United States exports.

**BOX VIII D:170**
**REEL 70**

(179) United States War Department.

1 vol.

List (1791) of invalid pensioners of the United States and the arrearages due them, arranged by State and recorded by the War Office.

(180) Vaudreuil, Louis Philippe Rigaud, marquis de.

1 vol. (32 pp.)

English translation of an extract (12 Apr. 1782) from the journal of the marquis de Vaudreuil, Commander of the Triumphant, chiefly concerning movements of the French fleet.

**BOX VIII D:171**

(181) Vernon, Edward, 1684-1757.
Vernon-Wager papers (1654-1773). Correspondence, accounts, instructions, reports, and other material of Vernon and Sir Charles Wager (1666-1743), British admirals, relating chiefly to British naval operations against the Spanish in the West Indies, 1725-1745. Topics include the expedition against Cartagena, Porto Bello, and Havana; a proposed expedition against Georgia and Florida; attempts to suppress piracy on the Spanish Main; the slave trade; commercial operations of the South Sea Company; the Newfoundland fisheries; colonial control of Jamaica and the Bahamas and operations of the Bahama Society; the impressment of seamen; the relations with various Indian tribes; the settlement of Nova Scotia; the British mediation in a dispute between Russia and Sweden; and a plan of attack on Manila, 1739. Includes letters received and instructions, 1754-1773, of Robert Monckton (1726-1782), British general and Governor of New York, concerning the expulsion of the Acadians from Nova Scotia and military affairs in New York and Virginia. Correspondents include Sir Jeffrey Amherst, Martin Bladen, Francis Fauquier, Thomas Gage, Charles Lawrence, Sir John Norris, Andrew Stone, Edward Trelawny, Baron James O'Hara Tyrrawly, and Thomas Wentworth. Also available on microfilm shelf no. 15,916. See also Container I:8, 25 Oct., 1850, invoice of purchase from Henry Stevens.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Reels</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VIII D:172</td>
<td>9 Dec. 1654-1 June 1725</td>
<td>REEL 89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII D:173</td>
<td>28 Mar. 1726-5 Oct. 1727</td>
<td>REEL 89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII D:174</td>
<td>17 Oct. 1727-25 Nov. 1729</td>
<td>REEL 89-90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII D:175</td>
<td>26 Nov. 1729-26 May 1732</td>
<td>REEL 90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII D:176</td>
<td>3 July 1732-1 Aug. 1734</td>
<td>REEL 90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII D:177</td>
<td>2 Aug. 1734-July 1735</td>
<td>REEL 91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII D:178</td>
<td>6 Oct. 1735-11 Aug. 1739</td>
<td>REEL 91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII D:179</td>
<td>20 Aug. 1738-18 June 1739</td>
<td>REEL 91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII D:180</td>
<td>18 June-7 Nov. 1739</td>
<td>REEL 91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII D:181</td>
<td>7 Nov. 1739-23 Mar. 1740</td>
<td>REEL 92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII D:182</td>
<td>25 Mar.-26 June 1740</td>
<td>REEL 92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII D:183</td>
<td>12 Mar.-11 July 1740</td>
<td>REEL 93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII D:184</td>
<td>13 Nov. 1740-1 Apr. 1741</td>
<td>REEL 93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII D:185</td>
<td>1 Apr.-23 June 1741</td>
<td>REEL 93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII D:186</td>
<td>23 June 1741-6 Nov. 1751</td>
<td>REEL 93</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
REEL 94
BOX VIII D:188  181.18 Monckton, 12 Dec. 1754-2 Mar. 1773

REEL 70
BOX VIII D:189  (182) Virginia Ratification Convention.
1 vol. (15 pp.)
Proceedings (25-27 June 1788) of the Virginia Convention for ratifying the Constitution,
signed by Edmund Pendleton, President, and attested by John Beckley, Secretary.
Includes a bill of rights, 20 recommended Constitutional amendments, committee
appointments, and votes.

REEL 70
circa 500 items.
Papers (1726-1770). Chiefly drafts of letters (1730-1748) by Waldron, a provincial officer
and legislator of New Hampshire, to Governor Jonathan Belcher of Massachusetts.
Includes drafts of two letters (1770) to Governor John Wentworth of New Hampshire,
a few letters received, and mercantile accounts (1730-1735) with Samuel Sherburne.

REEL 71
BOX VIII D:191  (184) Walker, Singleton S.
20 items.
Papers (1824-1827). Chiefly letters between Walker, an employee of Peter Force on the
National Journal, and his brothers George in New York City and Daniel in Lancaster
District, S.C. Includes other family correspondence and a letter and a note to Peter
Force.

REEL 71
BOX VIII D:192  (185) Ward, Andrew. See also Container VIII D:53, Douglas, William
1 vol. (55 pp.)
Orderly book (1776) of Andrew Ward and William Douglas (1742-1777). The first half of
the book (22 Feb.-23 Mar. 1776) was kept by Lt. Col. Andrew Ward for his regiment
in the Connecticut Militia and the remainder (10 July-13 Dec. 1776) was kept by Col.
William Douglas for his Connecticut State Regiment. Includes general and regimental
orders for troops in the vicinity of New York City, list of Connecticut Militia officers,
and general and regimental returns.

REEL 71
BOX VIII D:191  (186) Washington College, Chestertown, Md.
1 vol. (25 pp.)
Collection (1782) including three copies of "An Act for Founding a College at Chester"
(now Chestertown), printed by John Dunlap; four copies of a petition to the
inhabitants of the Eastern Shore with the names of the subscribers and the amount
subscribed for the college's establishment; drawing of a building identified as
Washington College; and an engraving of William Smith (1727-1803), founder of
Washington College.

REEL 71
1 vol. (54 pp.)
Instructions (30 Sept. 1761) from King George III to Wentworth, Governor of New
Hampshire.

REEL 71
BOX VIII D:191  (188) Williams, Timothy.
2 vols.
Memorandum book (1801, 1807) of nautical affairs kept by Williams in incomplete
copies of The Massachusetts Register and United States Calendar for 1801 and 1807.
Entries note the arrivals and departure of ships, cargoes, and prices of goods shipped at Boston.

REEL 95

circa 500 items.

Letterbook (18 Oct. 1774-Apr. 1784) of the Baltimore mercantile partnership of George Woolsey and George Salmon. Includes copies of letters sent to firms and individuals on the eastern seaboard and in Great Britain. Topics include the Irish servant and convict trade and the impact of the entry of France into the American Revolution. There are numerous letters to John Pringle (a partner until 1780) of Philadelphia concerning trade, commodities, prices, and accounts reflecting Baltimore's role as the only port open for the entire period of the American Revolution. [Published, in part, in *Naval Documents of the American Revolution* (Washington, United States Government Printing Office, 1964-1970. 5 vols.).] Also available on microfilm shelf no. 15,684.

REEL 71

1 vol. (180 pp.)


(191) Wyvill, Richard Augustus.

1 vol. (420 pp.)

Memoir (1814?) of Maj. Wyvill sketching his career in the British Army from his entrance (1778) to his last command (1808-?) and subsequent retirement on the Isle of Jersey. Includes descriptions of the people and their customs in the countries in which he served, including America (especially the New York area), Ireland, Scotland, Holland, Spain, Egypt, Minorca, the West Indies (especially the conditions of African Americans there), and the islands of Guernsey and Jersey.

Series IX: Miscellaneous Manuscripts, 1501-1866

Correspondence, reports, receipts, poems, and other material. Arranged chronologically and indexed by writer and recipient. Available on microfilm shelf no. 17,137, Reels 96-112. Reel 96 includes alphabetical index to all material in Series IX.

BOX IX:1  19 Oct. 1501-17 Aug. 1699 See also Oversize
REEL 96

(26 folders)

BOX IX:2  28 May 1701-1720
REEL 96

(54 folders)

BOX IX:3  12 Apr. 1721-1 Dec. 1732
REEL 96-97

(76 folders)

BOX IX:4  3 Mar. 1733-1740 See also Oversize
REEL 97

(70 folders)

BOX IX:5  5 Mar. 1741-7 Dec. 1752 See also Oversize
REEL 97

(53 folders)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX IX:6</td>
<td>2 Feb. 1753-1755 <em>See also Oversize</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 98</td>
<td>(72 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX IX:7</td>
<td>5 Jan. 1756-1757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 98</td>
<td>(93 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX IX:8</td>
<td>30 Jan. 1758-1759 <em>See also Oversize</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 99</td>
<td>(107 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX IX:9</td>
<td>7 Jan. 1760-6 Dec. 1763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 99</td>
<td>(62 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX IX:10</td>
<td>1 Mar. 1764-1769 <em>See also Oversize</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 100</td>
<td>(73 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX IX:11</td>
<td>19 Jan. 1770-28 Apr. 1775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 100</td>
<td>(78 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX IX:12</td>
<td>1 May-June 1775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 100-101</td>
<td>(80 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX IX:13</td>
<td>5 July-Oct. 1775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 101</td>
<td>(71 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX IX:14</td>
<td>1 Nov.-Dec. 1775, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 101</td>
<td>(67 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX IX:15</td>
<td>1 Jan.-May 1776 <em>See also Oversize</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 102</td>
<td>(70 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX IX:16</td>
<td>7 June-July 1776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 102</td>
<td>(82 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX IX:17</td>
<td>7 Aug.-Oct. 1776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 102</td>
<td>(75 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX IX:18</td>
<td>2 Nov.-Dec. 1776, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 103</td>
<td>(79 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX IX:19</td>
<td>1 Jan.-31 Mar. 1777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 103</td>
<td>(72 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX IX:20</td>
<td>1 Apr.-Aug. 1777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 103</td>
<td>(61 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX IX:21</td>
<td>6 July-Nov. 1777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 104</td>
<td>(56 folders)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Series IX: Miscellaneous Manuscripts, 1501-1866

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX IX:22</td>
<td>1 Oct.-Dec. 1777, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 104</td>
<td>(80 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX IX:23</td>
<td>2 Jan.-Mar. 1778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 104</td>
<td>(56 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX IX:24</td>
<td>2 Apr.-June 1778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 104-105</td>
<td>(71 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX IX:25</td>
<td>7 July-Dec. 1778, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 105</td>
<td>(74 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX IX:26</td>
<td>6 Jan.-Oct. 1779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 105</td>
<td>(89 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX IX:27</td>
<td>1 Nov. 1779-June 1780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 105-106</td>
<td>(85 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX IX:28</td>
<td>1 July-Dec. 1780, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 106</td>
<td>(87 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX IX:29</td>
<td>5 Jan.-30 June 1781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 106</td>
<td>(78 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX IX:30</td>
<td>1 July-Dec. 1781, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 106-107</td>
<td>(78 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX IX:31</td>
<td>1 Jan.-20 Dec. 1782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 107</td>
<td>(68 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX IX:32</td>
<td>1 Jan. 1783-1785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 107-108</td>
<td>(73 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX IX:33</td>
<td>4 Jan. 1875-1787</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 108</td>
<td>(73 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX IX:34</td>
<td>16 Jan. 1788-1791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 108-109</td>
<td>(65 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX IX:35</td>
<td>17 Apr. 1792-16 July 1804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 109</td>
<td>(62 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX IX:36</td>
<td>27 Mar. 1805-1819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 109-110</td>
<td>(86 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX IX:37</td>
<td>July 1820-1 Dec. 1829 See also Oversize</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 110-111</td>
<td>(73 folders)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Series IX: Miscellaneous Manuscripts, 1501-1866

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX IX:38</td>
<td>11 Sept. 1830-11 Dec. 1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 111</td>
<td>(49 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX IX:39</td>
<td>9 Jan. 1844-12 Feb. 1866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 111-112</td>
<td>(40 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX IX:40</td>
<td>Undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 112</td>
<td>A-N <em>See also Oversize</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(64 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX IX:41</td>
<td>O-W <em>See also Oversize</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 112</td>
<td>(37 folders)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Series X: Addition, 1728-1961**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX X:1-5</td>
<td>not filmed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, miscellany, transcripts, and manuscript volumes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arranged by type of material</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX X:1</td>
<td>Correspondence, Force, Peter, 1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>not filmed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Family papers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Force, Peter, 1879, 1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stead, Edward, 1928-1961</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Family Papers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diaries and journals, 1818-1819, 1857-1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Genealogy and history, 1865-1878, 1898, 1931, 1940, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX X:2</td>
<td>Family papers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Genealogy and history, 1865-1878, 1898, 1931, 1940, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Printed matter, 1846, 1861, 1882, 1898, 1930, 1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Indexes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Index to Subjects of Debate in Congress,&quot; 1875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New England Geology and Natural History, 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Miscellany, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transcripts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cleveland, Moses, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Colonial matters, 1775-1778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Manuscript volumes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Coronica de los Reyes de Portugal</em>, circa 16th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX X:3</td>
<td><em>An Alphabetical Kalendar of the Journals of the House of Lords from the Restauration of His Majesty, King Charles the Second, 1660 to the year 1723 Inclusive, In 2 Vol.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vol. 1 in part</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX X:4</td>
<td>Vol. 1 in part</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX X:5</td>
<td>Vol. 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| BOX OV 1-13 | **Oversize, 1662-1861**  
Bound indices, maps, commissions, patents, muster rolls, military instruction manuals, deeds, and land grants.  
Arranged as described according to the series, containers, and folders from which the items were removed |
| BOX OV 1 | III: Printer's File, 1806-1846  
United States trade statistics, 1823-1825 (Container III:5) |
| BOX OV 2 | IV: Subject File, 1703-1977  
Commissions, Force, Peter and William Q., 1812-1861 (Container IV:1)  
Patent application for paper and cloth hangings, 1822 (Container IV:3) (2 folders) |
| BOX OV 3-4 | VI: Historical Working Papers  
Continental Congress papers  
Miscellaneous indices  
Diplomatic correspondence (Container VI:41) |
| BOX OV 3 | State papers (Container VI:41) |
| BOX OV 5 | Memorials and petitions (Container VI:41) |
| BOX OV 6 | Army returns (Container VI:42)  
Letters (Container VI:43) |
| BOX OV 7-8 | Officers and supply departments (Container VI:44) |
| BOX OV 9-10 | Massachusetts (Container VI:49) |
| BOX OV 11 | VII: Transcripts, 1520s-1880s  
VII E: Other Manuscript Sources  
(11) Bevan, Joseph Vallance, 1798-1830 (Container VII E:3)  
11.10, Muster rolls and returns  
(53) Great Britain. Public Office (Container VII E:17)  
53.2, Connecticut, 1662-1751 |
| BOX OV 11 | VIII: Manuscript Collections, 1492-1873  
VIII A: George Chalmers Collection  
(Container VIII A:32)  
Town census returns, 1773 |
| BOX OV 11 | VIII D: Other Collections  
(25) Commission at the Court of France. 1 vol. (149 pp.)  
(Container VIII D:29)  
Account book, undated  
(51) Freebody v. Cook. 1 vol. (15 pp.) (Container VIII D:62)  
Report (1754) of legal proceedings in a land dispute between John Freebody and John Cook, merchants in Newport, R.I.  
(80) Jones, John Paul, 1747-1792 (Container VIII D:88)  
80.5 Papers, 8 Aug.-23 Sep. 1779  
(104) Massei, Filippo, 1730-1816. circa 37 items in 2 units (Container VIII D:107)  
Two copies of a proposal for forming a company in Virginia, 1770 |
Oversize, 1662-1861

Container    Contents

BOX OV 12     (166) Society of the Cincinnati. 2 units (Container VIII D:160)
               Roll of autographs (1783) of Virginia officers subscribing to the Society's constitution.
               (Original and photostat)

BOX OV 13     (171) U.S. Constitution
               1787, 2 items (Container VIII D:163)
IX: Miscellaneous Manuscripts, 1492-1873
               19 Oct. 1501-17 Aug. 1699 (Container IX:1)
               James II of England to Edmund Andros, 1686, June 3
               3 Mar. 1733-1740 (Container IX:4)
               Belcher, Jonathan commission for Abraham Harding, 1734, May 22
               5 Mar. 1741-7 Dec. 1752 (Container IX:5)
               Wentworth, Benning
               (2 folders)
               Commission, 1743, June 7
               Declaration of War, 1745, Aug. 30
               Glen, James, proclamation, 1744, Aug. 13

BOX OV 14     IX: Miscellaneous Manuscripts, 1501-1866
               2 Feb. 1753-1755 (Container IX:6)
               (3 folders)
               Shirley, William, commission, 1754, Aug. 14
               Phips, Spencer, commission, 1755, Sept. 15
               Morris, Robert Hunter, proclamation, 1755, Dec. 24
               30 Jan. 1758-1759 (Container IX:8)
               Wentworth, Benning, proclamation, 1758, Nov. 1
               1 Mar. 1764-1769 (Container IX:10)
               Virginia, nonimportation meeting minutes, 1769, May 17
               1 Jan.-May 1776 (Container IX:15)
               Continental Congress, commissions
               Burnap, Nathan, 1776, Jan.1
               Spafford, Isaac, 1776, Jan.1
               Irvine, William, 1776, Jan. 10
               Memorial of Isaac Perkins, 1776, Apr. 22
               July 1820-1 Dec. 1829 (Container IX:37)
               U.S. Treasury Department reports to Congress, 1826-1828
               (3 folders)
               Undated
               A-N (Container IX:40)
               (2 folders)
               Armand-Tuffin, Charles, military instruction manual
               Dinwiddle, Robert, commission
               O-W (Container IX:41)
               Articles of Agreement for privateer, blank, circa 1776
Appendix A: A Calendar of the John Fitch Papers by John D. Haskell, Jr.

This calendar, available as a PDF document, is based on the manuscripts in the seven folio volumes known as the John Fitch Papers, described as Series VIII: D of the Peter Force Papers and Collection. The section presented here covers the period February 1784 to April 1788.

Appendix B: Peter Force Index

The index to the Peter Force collection is a guide to correspondence and other documents in the collection. Originally created to index Series IX: Miscellaneous Manuscripts, which is arranged chronologically, the current index also includes the titles of some materials in other series. It is essentially a name index, listing alphabetically the names of both writers and recipients of letters and other documents. Although it is not a subject index, some articles and most memoranda are indexed with subject or title subheadings following the name of the author. Also, some miscellaneous items for which no name appears are listed under a subject title. The index includes the name of the writer/recipient, the document date, the former location in the division, and an “Addenda” column for supplementary information. The index is available as a PDF document.